

Fix Our Schools!

the SCHOOLS SOCIAL AUDIT SUMMIT



16 MAY | YMCA, RATHERBEST, ORLANDO

Gauteng Schools Social Audit Report

Equal Education

Gauteng Education Crisis Coalition

16.05.2015



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| Abbreviations | 5 |
| Executive Summary | 6 |
| Background on the Campaign for Better School Infrastructure | 10 |
| The Current Education Crisis..... | 10 |
| The Campaign for Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure | 11 |
| The Gauteng Sanitation Campaign | 12 |
| Launching the Campaign..... | 12 |
| First Steps Towards Progress | 13 |
| MEC Lesufi Promises to Fix All Toilets..... | 13 |
| Marching and Winning R150 Million for Sanitation | 14 |
| Monitoring the Implementation of the Sanitation Upgrades..... | 14 |
| Pushing for Better Implementation of the Sanitation Upgrades..... | 16 |
| Forming the Gauteng Education Crisis Coalition | 18 |
| School Social Audit Methodology | 19 |
| Timing..... | 19 |
| Training | 19 |
| Conducting The Social Audit | 20 |
| Results..... | 21 |
| Water and Sanitation | 21 |
| Overcrowding and Classroom Conditions..... | 22 |
| School Environment..... | 23 |
| Students With Disabilities | 23 |
| Sports Fields..... | 24 |
| Libraries and Media Centres | 24 |
| Laboratories | 25 |
| Perimeter Security | 25 |
| Nutrition Centre | 25 |
| Electricity Supply..... | 26 |
| Electronic Connectivity and ICT | 26 |
| Demands | 27 |
| Demand 1: Increase the number of toilets, improve maintenance and access to toilet paper, soap and sanitary pads in schools by Youth Day, 16 June..... | 27 |
| Demand 2: Fix the specific, urgent issues identified in the audit by Youth Day, 16 June. | 28 |
| Demand 3: Release a costed plan for implementing Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure, with Gauteng-appropriate standards and timeframes today. | 28 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Demand 4: Establish Gauteng-appropriate standards to deal with critical shortages of desks and chairs, overcrowding and ICT by Youth Day, 16 June. | 29 |
| Demand 5: Address the mass exclusion of students with disabilities by Youth Day, 16 June..... | 29 |
| ANNEX 1: Schools in Need of Urgent Attention..... | 30 |
| Water and Sanitation | 30 |
| Overcrowding and Classroom Conditions..... | 34 |
| School Environment..... | 42 |
| Students With Disabilities | 45 |
| Sports Fields..... | 48 |
| Library and Media Centre | 50 |
| Laboratories | 57 |
| Perimeter Security | 58 |
| Nutrition Centre | 67 |
| Electricity..... | 68 |
| Electronic Connectivity and ICT | 69 |
| ANNEX 2: School Infrastructure Audit sheet | 72 |
| ANNEX 3: List of 578 Schools Selected For Upgrades..... | 77 |
| ANNEX 4: EE Submission to the Gauteng Provincial Legislature’s Portfolio Committee on Finance ... | 89 |
| ANNEX 5: Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure: Sanitation Norms | 95 |
| ANNEX 6: Schools Captured in Audit | 96 |
| ANNEX 7: Water and Sanitation Key Statistics..... | 114 |
| ANNEX 8: Overcrowding and Classroom Conditions | 163 |
| ANNEX 9: School Environment..... | 190 |
| ANNEX 10: Students with Disabilities | 199 |
| ANNEX 11: Sports Fields..... | 208 |
| ANNEX 12: Libraries and Media Centres..... | 227 |
| ANNEX 13: Laboratories..... | 238 |
| ANNEX 14: Perimeter Security..... | 247 |
| ANNEX 15: Nutrition Centre | 263 |
| ANNEX 16: Electricity | 271 |
| ANNEX 17: Electronic Connectivity and ICT | 280 |

TABLE OF FIGURES

| | |
|---|-----|
| Table 1: Key Statistics for Water and Sanitation..... | 22 |
| Table 2: Key statistics for Maintenance Staff..... | 22 |
| Table 3: Key Statistics for Overcrowding and Classroom Conditions | 22 |
| Table 4: Key Statistics for School Environment | 23 |
| Table 5: Key Statistics for Students With Disabilities..... | 24 |
| Table 6: Key Statistics for Sports Fields..... | 24 |
| Table 7: Key Statistics for Libraries and Media Centres..... | 24 |
| Table 8: Key Statistics for Laboratories..... | 25 |
| Table 9: Key Statistics for Perimeter Security | 25 |
| Table 10: Key Statistics for Nutrition Centre | 26 |
| Table 11: Key Statistics for Electricity Supply | 26 |
| Table 12: Key Statistics for Electronic Connectivity and ICT | 26 |
| Table 13: Schools With Insufficient Working Toilets | 30 |
| Table 14: Schools With Urgently High Level of Students Per Maintenance Staff..... | 32 |
| Table 15: Urgently Overcrowded Schools..... | 34 |
| Table 16: Schools With a Shortage of Chairs | 36 |
| Table 17: Schools With a Shortage of Desks..... | 39 |
| Table 18: Schools Where Community is Concerned About the School Materials | 42 |
| Table 19: Schools With a High Number of Broken Windows..... | 43 |
| Table 20: Schools Without Any Provisions For Students With Disabilities | 45 |
| Table 21: Schools Without Sports Fields..... | 48 |
| Table 22: Schools Without a Functional Library or Media Centre | 50 |
| Table 23: Secondary Schools Without a Proper Laboratory | 57 |
| Table 24: Schools Without an Adequate Fence | 58 |
| Table 25: Schools Considered Sometimes Safe | 62 |
| Table 26: Schools Considered Usually Unsafe | 65 |
| Table 27: Schools Without a Nutrition Centre | 67 |
| Table 28: Schools Without an Electricity Supply..... | 68 |
| Table 29: Schools With an Irregular Supply of Electricity | 68 |
| Table 30: Schools Without Sufficient Internet Connectivity..... | 69 |
| Table 31: Schools Without Telephone Connectivity | 71 |
| Table 32: Norms and Standards for Primary Schools | 95 |
| Table 33: Norms and Standards for Secondary Schools | 95 |
| Table 34: Schools Captured in Audit | 96 |
| Table 35: Demographic Data of Schools Captured in Audit..... | 106 |
| Table 36: Male Students Per Toilet..... | 114 |
| Table 37: Access to Soap, Toilet Paper, Sanitary Bins..... | 134 |
| Table 38: Maintenance Staff | 145 |
| Table 39: Water Supply..... | 154 |
| Table 40: Conditions of Classrooms..... | 163 |
| Table 41: Students Per Class | 172 |
| Table 42: Desks and Chairs | 181 |
| Table 43: School Environment | 190 |
| Table 44: Students With Disabilities | 199 |
| Table 45: Sports Fields | 208 |
| Table 46: Library and Media Centre | 227 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Table 47: Laboratories | 238 |
| Table 48: Perimeter Security..... | 247 |
| Table 49: Nutrition Centre | 263 |
| Table 50: Electricity..... | 271 |
| Table 51: Electronic Connectivity and ICT..... | 280 |

ABBREVIATIONS

DBE – Department of Basic Education
EE – Equal Education
EN – Ekurhuleni North (Education District)
ES – Ekurhuleni South (Education District)
GDE – Gauteng Department of Education
GE – Gauteng East (Education District)
GP – Gauteng Province
GW – Gauteng West (Education District)
JE – Johannesburg East (Education District)
JN – Johannesburg North (Education District)
JS – Johannesburg South (Education District)
JW – Johannesburg West (Education District)
N&S – Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure
SE – Sedibeng East (Education District)
SW – Sedibeng West (Education District)
TS – Tshwane South (Education District)
TW – Tshwane West (Education District)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

BACKGROUND

In March and April, Equal Education (EE) and the Gauteng Education Crisis Coalition conducted a social audit on the school conditions of 200,000 students in more than 200 schools in over 20 different communities in Gauteng, representing 10% of township schools. The social audit was carried out by 500 students, teachers, parents and grandparents belonging to a broad range of churches, civics and community organisations. The audit represents the next step in EE's Gauteng School Sanitation Campaign and its Michael Komape Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure Implementation Campaign.

Minimum Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure is a law that EE won in November 2013. It sets out binding timeframes and standards for items like water, sanitation, electricity, libraries, laboratories, and other essential physical infrastructure for schools. Michael Komape is the name of the six-year old, Grade R learner from Chebeng Village, Limpopo who died when he fell into a pit latrine toilet at his school in January 2014.

The Gauteng School Sanitation Campaign started in August 2013, when Equal Education members in Tembisa conducted an audit of about two thirds of the high schools in the area, or 11 in total. The audit revealed that at over half of the schools more than 100 students had to share a single working toilet.

Despite repeated attempts to engage the Gauteng Department of Education (GDE), little had changed by September 2014. By then, EE high school members from Daveyton, Kwa-Thema and Tsakane had joined the campaign. On 13 September, about 2 000 EE student and parent members marched to the offices of the Gauteng Department of Education to demand action. In response, Gauteng MEC for Education Mr. Panyaza Lesufi promised to spend R150 million to upgrade the sanitation conditions at 580 schools serving over 500,000 students.

In order to monitor this promise, EE worked with the following structures:

- Faith-based communities like the South African Council of Churches Gauteng and the Moral Regeneration Movement
- Civic organisations such as the South African National Civic Organisation, Gauteng Civic Association and the Alexandra Civic Organisation
- Community organisations including Sidinga Uthando and Bua Funda
- Progressive teachers across Gauteng

At a meeting in February 2015, leaders from these structures met to establish the Gauteng Education Crisis Coalition and resolved to carry out a community-led monitoring of the education system in Gauteng: The Schools Social Audit.

THE SOCIAL AUDIT PROCESS

The Social Audit was conducted in March and April in more than 200 schools in the following communities:

- Ekurhuleni: Tembisa, Daveyton, Tsakane, Kwa-Thema, Etwatwa
- Tshwane: Atteridgeville, Jeffsville, Lotus Gardens, Saulsville,
- Johannesburg: Alexandra, Diepkloof, Meadowlands, Orlando, Orange Farm
- Sedibeng: Bhopelong, Boipatong, Evaton, Sebokeng, Sharpeville
- West Rand: Carltonville, Khutsong, Kokosi

The Social Audit followed a rigorous process to ensure accuracy. All EE organisers and community auditors were trained in how to conduct the audit before they began. This training included a background on the laws governing the provision of school infrastructure, basic research methodology and a detailed review of the Schools Social Audit. EE also created an audit packet for each auditor to take with them when they visited schools. The packet included a letter to the principal explaining the purpose of the Social Audit as well as a list of the 580 schools slated for sanitation improvements.

An experienced trainer supervised auditors' first school visit so as to immediately correct any errors in their approach. Having completed training, auditors went in teams of 2-5 to spend 1-2 hours surveying schools, interviewing students, teachers and principals and recording data. Before being captured, all audit sheets were scrutinized for potential errors. Where necessary, EE organizers called auditors or schools to clarify comments on the audit sheets. The data was then captured digitally to allow for easy analysis.

RESULTS

The results below represent our findings in those primary and secondary schools for which data was available. For indicators like water and electricity, auditors were able to collect data from almost all of the 200 schools visited. For indicators like classrooms, auditors were only able to collect data from about 77 schools as both the auditors and principals were concerned about interrupting classes. To paint an accurate picture of the schooling situation, we only consider these 77 schools when describing classroom conditions. The same principle applies to all other results. Unless otherwise noted, all data is for both primary and secondary schools.

There is a sanitation crisis in our schools: We found that:

- **Over 100 students per working toilet:** At about 30% of high schools we audited, more than 100 students share a single working toilet. By comparison, according to the Wits Justice Project, 65 men share a single toilet at the unacceptably overcrowded Johannesburg Medium A prison
- **Broken toilets:** One out of every five school toilets is locked or broken
- **No soap, toilet paper or sanitary pads:** Nearly 70% of students do not have soap in their schools while more than 40% of students do not have any access to toilet paper or sanitary pads in their schools. This problem is particularly acute in secondary schools, where funds are stretched due to overcrowding
- **Not enough maintenance staff:** Over a quarter of schools have over 400 students for one single maintenance personnel. Maintenance staff are overwhelmed at schools.

Though there is a continued sanitation emergency, the audit indicates that EE's Gauteng Sanitation Campaign has yielded tangible victories for students. Many schools reported that MEC Lesufi's R150 million sanitation investment had helped and that significant upgrades and repairs had been completed at their schools. (However, some were concerned about the quality of work performed). At the start of our campaign, 50% of high schools in Tembisa had over the 100 students per working toilet. This audit puts the figure at around 30%. Though far from ideal, it is proof that activism can win results. And, it shows that government can fix the problem – if it is willing to act.

The audit identified other urgent issues that impact on students and teachers alike:

- **Overcrowding:** About half of all schools have a class with 50 students or more in it; Some schools have over 1500 students even though they were built for far fewer
- **A shortage of desks and chairs:** Around 80% of schools have a shortage of proper desks or chairs
- **Unsafe schools and classroom conditions:** Half of all schools have a classroom with a hole in the ceiling or floor; 20% of schools have over five broken windows. About 40% of schools are

considered usually unsafe or only sometimes safe because they do not have an adequate fence or sufficient security guards

- **Mass exclusion of students with disabilities:** Schools have almost no provisions for the blind and many do not have a toilet big enough for a wheelchair. There are children with disabilities in every community at home because schools do not cater for them
- **Limited labs:** About half of secondary schools do not have a proper lab with the necessary equipment. We will lose a generation of scientists
- **Shortage of sports fields:** About one in seven schools has no access to a sports field. Others rely on sports fields in disrepair
- **Not enough libraries:** About 80% of schools do not have their own functional library – a library with quality books and a librarian
- **Lack of ICT:** Over 15% of schools lack any access to internet and some remain without telephones

The audit also found some bright spots, even though challenges remain:

- **Water and electricity:** All schools have access to water and 98% of schools have access to electricity. Still, periodic water and electricity shortages severely affect students. Schools without access to electricity must be addressed urgently and we need to ensure that water and electricity flows to schools at all times
- **Nutrition Centres:** 97% of schools have a nutrition centre. The rest must be addressed urgently so that students don't go hungry

DEMANDS

MEC Lesufi has stated that “there is clear political will from my side” to fix the sanitation crisis.¹ We expect that this political commitment extends to the other issues the audit found. The MEC must demonstrate his political commitment by meeting these five demands:

Demand 1: Increase the number of toilets, improve maintenance and access to the supply of toilet paper, soap and sanitary pads in schools by Youth Day, 16 June. The following five progressive steps should be taken by the Gauteng Department of Education (GDE) and Gauteng Provincial Government to fix the school sanitation crisis:

- I. **Establish a Gauteng appropriate standard for sanitation, particularly with regards to the ratio of students per toilet:** The GDE should also release timelines for when schools will reach these standards. The Norms and Standards state that a secondary school with 1,200 students - like those in Tembisa - can have up to one toilet per 43 girls and one toilet plus one urinal per 100 boys. This is almost double the World Health Organisation (WHO) standard of 25 girls per toilet and 50 boys per one toilet plus one urinal.
- II. **Establish a standard for the ratio of maintenance staff per students:** This is a recommendation that the GDE's own consultants have endorsed.² Conversations with schools during our audit suggest that allocating cleaning staff per ward is not effective as they are overstretched. School-based maintenance staff is the only long-term solution.
- III. **Publicly provide a model budget for how schools in townships like Tembisa can afford to purchase critical items like soap, sanitary pads and toilet paper:** The GDE has acknowledged that the lack of toilet paper in schools is a major challenge.³ This is in terms of both students'

¹ www.702.co.za/articles/2211/i-feel-deeply-embarrassed-i-ll-fix-it-mec-lesufi-on-gauteng-school-toilets

² www.equaleducation.org.za/file/2015-03-17-gde-consultants-report

³ www.equaleducation.org.za/file/2015-03-17-consolidated-toilet-intervention-report

health and the condition of sanitation infrastructure. In the absence of toilet paper, students use other items which clog the toilets. The GDE has stated that schools must use their own money to purchase items like toilet paper. Yet, many school principals state that they do not have enough money to do so. The GDE should therefore release a model budget that demonstrates how schools could afford to buy a sufficient supply of these necessary items.

- IV. **Publicly begin blacklisting contractors who under-perform:** The GDE's own consultants have indicated that the Department must do more to hold its contractors to account.⁴ MEC Lesufi has stated that he will do this.⁵ This list should be available publicly so that principals and communities can guard against contractors who do not deliver and misuse public funds.
- V. **Fully fund the GDE's request for R350 million to maintain school toilets:** The GDE has indicated they need R350 million for school sanitation maintenance alone.⁶ This money must be ring-fenced. In tandem, the GDE should increase its oversight of school spending.

Demand 2: Fix the specific, urgent issues identified in the audit by Youth Day, 16 June. Our audit identified specific schools facing urgent issues like a lack of electricity, sanitation, classrooms, teachers, desks and chairs; inappropriate building material; poor school security; and the lack of provisions for students with disabilities. These issues must be addressed immediately.

Demand 3: Release a costed plan for implementing Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure, with Gauteng appropriate standards and timeframes today. The provincial implementation plans for the Norms and Standards were submitted to the Minister of Basic Education by 29 November 2014. These plans, including Gauteng's, have not been made publicly available. The plans are critical to implementation, and schools and communities should be able to view them so that they can hold the GDE and private contractors accountable. We therefore demand the immediate release of Gauteng's implementation plan for the Norms and Standards.

Demand 4: Establish Gauteng-appropriate standards to deal with critical shortages of desks and chairs, overcrowding and ICT by Youth Day, 16 June. This should include a plan for ensuring the supply of qualified teachers to township schools.

Demand 5: Address the mass exclusion of students with disabilities by Youth Day, 16 June. Many students with disabilities are excluded by the school system. This must stop immediately lest we lose a generation of young people with tremendous talent. Inclusion will require engaging with, training and supporting teachers to accommodate students with disabilities. It will also require improving schools' physical infrastructure to accommodate students with disabilities.

⁴ www.equaleducation.org.za/file/2015-03-17-gde-consultants-report

⁵ www.702.co.za/articles/2211/i-feel-deeply-embarrassed-i-ll-fix-it-mec-lesufi-on-gauteng-school-toilets

⁶ www.equaleducation.org.za/file/2015-03-17-gde-correspondence-with-equal-education-sanitaton

BACKGROUND ON THE CAMPAIGN FOR BETTER SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE

Today's generation is not the first to take up the struggle for an equal and quality education for all. This struggle traces its lineage back through 1976 and the long resistance to apartheid, racism, colonialism and discrimination. Indeed, the roots of today's education crisis are buried deep within the history of South Africa. This section does not provide a comprehensive overview of all this. Rather, it provides a focused account of the two campaigns that inspired the birth of the Gauteng School Social Audit: Equal Education's Campaign for Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure and the Gauteng Sanitation Campaign.

The Current Education Crisis

There are two education systems in South Africa today – one for the children of the wealthy and another for the children of poor and working class families. As University of Stellenbosch's Nic Spaull states, "It is now commonly accepted that when looking at learner performance in South Africa there is a minority of learners (roughly 25%) who attend mostly functional schools and perform acceptably on local and international tests while the majority of learners (roughly 75%) who attend dysfunctional schools perform extremely poorly on these tests." The impact of this divide is evident in the difference between students' test scores for literacy and numeracy.⁷ A quality education is only available to the quarter of the population that happens to be the wealthiest and is predominantly white.

The divide between the schooling system of the wealthy and the working class is visible in the poor conditions of the schools in township and low-income communities themselves. According to the DBE's National Education Infrastructure Management System for 2014, the most recent year available:⁸

- Nearly 4,000 schools do not have electricity or have an unreliable supply
- Over 5,000 schools have no water supply or an unreliable one
- Nearly half of all schools use pit toilets; 474 have no sanitation facilities
- Almost 80% of schools do not have a library

Almost without fail, it is the children of black and coloured low-income families who are forced to study in these conditions.

The school infrastructure crisis is not only a manifestation of the general education crisis: it is one of its primary causes. University of Cape Town's Ursula Hoadley identifies three components of the impact of poor school infrastructure on students:

- "Temporal component: Poor infrastructure diminishes time for learning, for example, if learners are forced to stand in long queues to make use of toilet facilities, or when lessons in poorly constructed classrooms must be suspended during bad weather
- Affective component: Poor infrastructure undermines learners' self-esteem, their motivation to learn and signals that they are not cared for, and
- A physical component: Poor infrastructure may pose a threat to personal hygiene and affects learners' ability to concentrate"⁹

It is therefore critical that the DBE and the GDE move urgently to address the school infrastructure crisis.

⁷ Nic Spaull. University of Stellenbosch, Research and Socio-Economic Policy Unit. <http://www.politicsweb.co.za/news-and-analysis/education-in-sa-a-tale-of-two-systems>

⁸ DBE. 2014 National Education Infrastructure Management System.

⁹ See source for further information on the importance of school infrastructure to learning outcomes. Ursula Hoadley. University of Cape Town. Affidavit for Case No. 81/2012 filed in the Eastern Cape High Court, Bisho. <http://www.equaleducation.org.za/sites/default/files/files/Affidavit%20Ursula%20Hoadley.pdf>

The Campaign for Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure¹⁰

In order to mobilize communities for policy changes to address the school infrastructure crisis, EE launched the Campaign for Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure in 2011. The campaign asked that the Minister for Basic Education Ms. Angie Motshekga fulfil her own promise to issue legally binding Norms and Standards.¹¹ This was critical as the law would define binding standards that all schools must meet with regards to water, sanitation, electricity, labs, libraries, sports fields and other basic amenities.

To win this campaign, EE's student and parent members sought to regularly engage government either through marching or through meetings. For example, EE organized a 20,000 person march on Human Rights Day 2011. We also sought to regularly engage with the Minister to discuss our demands. When these attempts were unsuccessful, EE took the DBE to court in order to compel it to issue Norms and Standards. After multiple delays, the DBE issued these Norms and Standards on November 29, 2013.

This historic law sets out binding timeframes for when schools must meet the standards set out in the Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure. These timeframes include:

- By the end of November 2014, all provinces must have developed a plan for ensuring schools meet the Norms and Standards
- By 2016, all schools built from mud, asbestos, metal or wood must be eradicated and all schools without any access to electricity, sanitation or water must be brought in line with the Norms and Standards
- By 2020, all schools with insufficient access to water, electricity and sanitation must be dealt with. Classrooms, electronic connectivity and perimeter fencing must also be provided in all schools
- By 2023, all schools must have libraries and laboratories
- By 2030, all schools must meet the remaining Norms and Standards, such as those regarding sports fields

While much about the law is encouraging, there is reason for caution.

First, there does not appear to be proper political will to implement the law. For example, the first deadline has already passed and none of the provincial plans for implementing this law have been made public. These plans should be available so that communities can understand what is being planned and hold government accountable to implement without delay. Provincial Education MECs should release these plans immediately.

Second, there is also reason for concern about whether government is providing sufficient funding for the implementation of this law. School infrastructure is funded through two grant allocations, EIG (Education Infrastructure Grant) and ASIDI (Accelerated School Infrastructure Development Initiative). The combined value of both of these grants has been reduced by 1.4 billion for the 2015/2016 financial year.¹²

Third, the minimum standards for sanitation contained in the Norms and Standards do not meet any respected international or national norm. For example, the Minister's plan suggests a secondary school of 1,200 students can have up to one toilet per 43 girls and one toilet per 100 boys. This is over

¹⁰ For a detailed history of this campaign, please see: <http://www.equaleducation.org.za/campaigns/minimum-norms-and-standards>

¹¹ Minister Motshekga repeatedly promised to issue Norms and Standards. Most notably, on 11 September 2009, she told Parliament that "We have developed Norms and Standards that commit government to providing school buildings of a particular standard." <http://www.equaleducation.org.za/campaigns/minimum-norms-and-standards>

¹² Analysis of these grants performed by the International Budget Partnership.

70% more girls per toilet and 100% more boys per toilet than the standards set by the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry and the World Health Organisation.¹³

There are also some challenges with the law as it relates to provinces like Gauteng. For example, the sanitation standards do not explicitly account for schools with more than 1,200 students. Yet, schools in Tembisa –and many other urban townships –sometimes have over 2,000 students.

Finally, the timelines are too long for provinces like Gauteng where many schools are in already in good condition, communities are easier to reach and capacity to address the challenge is more readily available.

The Gauteng Sanitation Campaign

The Gauteng Sanitation Campaign started in August 2013 with conversations among EE student members in Tembisa about the poor state of their own school infrastructure. In response to these conversations, EE members conducted an initial survey of their schools. They discovered many problems – overcrowded classrooms, broken lights in class as well as lack of chairs and desks. Most of all, bad sanitation conditions stood out as a critical issue across all schools.¹⁴

Launching the Campaign

EE members in Tembisa felt this was a critical issue because poor sanitation hurt their health, education, safety and security, and dignity. The lack of toilet paper, soap, and sanitary pads put them at physical risk. The long lines for the bathroom kept them away from class and bad smells distracted them during class. Female students in particular were concerned about the lack of doors – or functioning locks – in their toilets. Students felt that the dirty conditions in their toilets communicated that they did not matter. As one student said, “my dignity is not there anymore because of the dirty toilet I have to go to every day.”

In order to address this issue, EE members decided to audit the sanitation conditions at their schools. To do this, they first drew a picture of their toilet blocks. Then, they went every day, twice a day for two weeks to check their toilets. They monitored if their toilets and taps were working. If they were broken, they drew an “X” over their toilet block in their picture. If it was working, they put a tick. They also monitored whether the toilets were cleaned regularly and whether necessary supplies were available.

This audit uncovered a sanitation crisis at schools in Tembisa. Key results included:

- At over half of the schools surveyed, it was commonplace for more than 100 boys or 100 girls to have to share a single working toilet. By comparison, according to the Wits Justice Project, 65 men share a single toilet at Johannesburg Medium A prison¹⁵
- In some schools, there are days where there are no functioning toilets for students to use
- No students reported having regular access to toilet paper or soap
- Many schools had broken or non-functioning taps; sometimes there was no water supply
- Many schools did not have sanitary bins. In those that did, the sanitary bins were often full, resulting in students throwing their sanitary pads on the floor

EE sought repeatedly to meet with members of the GDE to address these findings. Although EE was able to meet with the Ekurhuleni North District Director and his team about these findings, there was no follow up action. Requests to meet with then MEC for Education Ms. Barbara Creecey were ignored.

¹³ Department of Water Affairs and Forestry: www.equaleducation.org.za/sites/default/files/files/Annexure%20AN13.pdf; World Health Organization: www.who.int/water_sanitation_health/publications/wash_standards_school.pdf

¹⁴ This section adapted from General Secretary Brad Brockman’s history of the Gauteng Sanitation Campaign:

<http://www.equaleducation.org.za/article/2014-09-16-a-history-of-equal-educations-school-sanitation-campaign-in-gauteng>

¹⁵ <http://mg.co.za/article/2013-09-06-00-white-paper-promises-changes-for-those-awaiting-trial>

On 19 November 2013, World Toilet Day, EE publicly launched its Gauteng Sanitation Campaign by releasing the results of its audit. We demanded a comprehensive sanitation plan that:

- Established standards for the supply of sanitation materials, maintenance and monitoring
- Provided timelines as to when schools will reach these standards
- Included public accountability measures to ensure transparency and fairness

These three demands formed the basis of the sanitation campaign going forward.

First Steps Towards Progress

Almost immediately afterwards, EE was invited to meet with MEC Creecey. In that meeting, MEC Creecey promised to address the sanitation crisis detailed in the reports. However, she refused to detail how she would do so.

On January 12, 2014, MEC Creecey visited Tembisa to inspect school toilets. She announced that she would be delivering two pre-fabricated toilet blocks to five different schools in Tembisa, for a total of 10 toilet blocks. She also said she would be sending contractors to Tembisa and other areas to address the poor state of school sanitation. At the time, EE applauded MEC Creecey's actions while pointing out that she had not met our demand to issue a sanitation plan.¹⁶

In the first half of 2014, EE student members continued to monitor their school toilets. The pre-fabricated toilets arrived, yet they remained closed to students. Contractors took a long time to connect the toilets to the water and electricity systems. Afterwards, principals noted that the structures were insecure and did not want to open them to students.

In the meantime, EE members sought to improve the sanitary conditions in their schools. They organized "big cleans," where student and parent members jointly cleaned and painted the toilet blocks. They also sought to revitalize or establish Environmental Committees at schools. These committees – either dormant or non-existent at schools – are responsible for monitoring the maintenance of infrastructure in their school. EE members sought to build a group of parents, teachers and community members to carry out this function.

MEC Lesufi Promises to Fix All Toilets

In June 2014, Mr. Panyaza Lesufi entered office as the new Gauteng MEC for Education. On 8 July, EE met with MEC Lesufi to discuss our sanitation campaign and outstanding sanitation challenges. He promised to respond to us by 14 July. This deadline passed with no response.

On 15 July, MEC Lesufi came to Tembisa to promise to fix all the toilets in Gauteng by the end of August – his first 100 days in office. By then, EE members in Daveyton, Tsakane and Kwa-Thema had joined the campaign. Their toilets were also in poor conditions and were excited to hear MEC Lesufi's commitment to sanitation. In Tembisa, EE members were keenly aware that the pre-fabricated toilets in their schools were still not open to students. As such, all EE members in Gauteng committed to monitoring to see if MEC Lesufi kept his promise.

After his announcement, EE tried to contact MEC Lesufi multiple times to point out the continued sanitation issues in Tembisa. However, we received no response.

In the first week of September, EE conducted a snap audit of the toilets in Daveyton, Tsakane, Kwa-Thema and Tembisa. Students in Tembisa counted over 200 blocked or closed toilets alone. Their

¹⁶ <https://www.equaleducation.org.za/article/2014-01-16-equal-education-applauds-gauteng-education-mecs-response-to-the-sanitation-crisis-in-tembisa-schools-and-promises-to-continue-monitoring-the-situation>

prefabricated toilet blocks remained closed. In August, EE members in Kwa-Thema, Tsakane and Daveyton carried out a similar sanitation audit in their schools. This audit showed that on any given day, up to 80 toilets were blocked or closed in these areas. It was clear that the GDE had not delivered on MEC Lesufi's promise. After nearly a year of campaigning, little had changed.

Marching and Winning R150 Million for Sanitation

EE student and parent members decided to march to the offices of the GDE to demand proper sanitation. On 1 September, we sent a letter to MEC Lesufi declaring our intention to march. Contractors appeared at schools in Tembisa almost overnight to fix taps, toilets, basins and pipes at schools. Contractors were also seen on the premises at a few of the schools in Kwa-Thema, Tsakane and Daveyton.

On 11 September, two days before the march, MEC Lesufi called an emergency press conference in Tembisa. There he announced that he would be spending R150 million to upgrade the sanitation conditions at 580 schools serving over 500,000 students around the province. On 12 September, MEC Lesufi invited EE to a meeting where he provided a progress report on the upgrades to date. This report states that "the [sanitation] intervention will assist in building and restoring the dignity of all learners in Gauteng, irrespective of their socioeconomic background. Quality education can only be delivered in a healthy environment which is conducive for learning and teaching." It further states that, "EE has written to the MEC indicating that they are starting a campaign to reflect on progress in relation to the sanitation programme in Tembisa. This has added pressure to ensure delivery."¹⁷

The report included the names of all schools in Tembisa that were slated for improvements, with details on the improvements to be performed. EE requested a similar report for all 580 schools. MEC Lesufi promised to provide this.

On 13 September, 2,000 EE student and parent members from Daveyton, Tsakane, Kwa-Thema and Tembisa marched to the office of the GDE. MEC Lesufi joined the march along with members of his staff. There, he listened to EE members explain how poor sanitation affected them. He responded by repeating his R150 million promise, noting that he had allocated R15 million to fix all 51 schools in Tembisa by 19 September. The rest of the schools were to be completed by 30 November. At the march, EE committed itself to monitoring his promise to ensure upgrades were completed.

Monitoring the Implementation of the Sanitation Upgrades

In mid-October, GDE Deputy Director General for Strategic Planning Management, Mr. Albert Chanee, met with EE to discuss the sanitation upgrades. At this meeting, Mr. Chanee provided EE with a status report. This report indicates that almost all upgrades had been completed – indicating the project was ahead of schedule.¹⁸ The report also noted three challenges with regards to sanitation:

- "Maintenance - Once the work has been handed over to the school, some of the schools managers do not ensure that the toilets are kept clean and locked after school.
- Learners are not provided with toilet papers, and as such they resort to any other means that is available at the time.

¹⁷ GDE. The Progress Report on Maintenance of Ablution Facilities in Public Schools, Including Thembisa and The Monitoring and Evaluation Plan To Support The Intervention. 11 September 2014. P. 2
<http://www.equaleducation.org.za/file/2014-09-15-gde-sanitation-progress-report>,

¹⁸ GDE. The Progress Report on Maintenance of Ablution Facilities in Public Schools, Including Thembisa and The Monitoring and Evaluation Plan To Support The Intervention. 27 October 2014.

- The school capacity – most of the schools in Thembisa have oversubscribed, and thus the total number of learners exceed the school capacity by far, and as a result the school ablution is always under pressure.”¹⁹

This latter two points are particularly significant as they underscore issues that EE had highlighted since the beginning of the campaign. First, that the lack of toilet paper is not only a health hazard, but also a cause of ongoing poor sanitation. Second, that there are too few toilets per student.

EE thanked Mr. Chanee for this report and again requested a detailed list of all the improvements to be performed at all 580 schools. While Mr. Chanee’s team did supply EE with the full set of 580 schools slated for improvements, as of writing, EE has yet to receive a list of the detailed upgrades to be performed as promised by MEC Lesufi.

Throughout late September and October, EE members in Tembisa monitored their schools for progress. To do this, EE compiled a list of the promises MEC Lesufi had made to each school in Tembisa. Members there visited the schools’ bathrooms to see what had changed. We also talked to students, principals, teachers and cleaning staff to understand the problems in their toilets.

This audit covered the 48 schools serving about 50,000 students. The audit found that:

- The GDE contractors provided some form of relief to 47 of the schools we audited, including upgrading toilets, pipes, taps, ceilings, roofs and tiling. (As Peter Zongwana Primary is new, no upgrades were promised)
- At over 90% of the schools we audited, or 44 in total, the job was not complete and additional improvements are required. At over half the schools audited, or 25 in total, the additional improvements required were meant to have been addressed by GDE contractors. As such, the GDE contractors had not completed the jobs at these schools. At an additional two schools, students, teachers and/or school leaders reported that although the contractor finished the tasks required, the quality of work was low. In the remaining 17 schools, we identified issues that were not initially noted by the GDE
- Even with these improvements, school sanitation conditions remained unacceptably poor. Over 10% of the schools audited, or 5 in total, did not have enough working toilets to fulfil the minimum requirements prescribed in the Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure. This harms students’ education, health, dignity, safety and security
- Nearly three quarters of schools did not have enough toilets to meet any respected international or national sanitation norm. For example, the World Health Organization states that schools should have a minimum of one toilet plus one urinal per 50 male students and one toilet per 25 female students. This was not the case at 34 schools we audited. This poses a challenge to the long-term sustainability of the upgrades the GDE has performed. If there are not enough toilets per student, the sanitation blocks will easily become clogged and fall back into disrepair
- Thousands of students, particularly those in secondary schools, continue to suffer without sufficient access to toilet paper, soap and sanitary pads. This is an affront to their dignity and a serious risk to their health
- There is an unequal allocation of maintenance staff posts to schools. While about half of schools had a ratio of one post per 200-300 students, the rest fell outside of this mark. For example, some schools had a ratio of one post per 65 students while others had one post per 1,009 students. Schools with fewer maintenance staff tend to have less well maintained sanitation facilities. As such, the unequal allocation of maintenance staff results in unequal access to dignified and proper sanitation²⁰

¹⁹ GDE. The Progress Report on Maintenance of Ablution Facilities in Public Schools, Including Thembisa and The Monitoring and Evaluation Plan To Support The Intervention. 27 October 2014. P. 6

²⁰ Full audit results can be found at: <http://www.equaleducation.org.za/file/2014-11-19-tembisa-sanitation-audit>

The audit proved that EE's campaign had delivered serious improvements for the approximately 50,000 students in Tembisa schools. These improvements are also tangible evidence of the GDE's commitment to provide dignity to pupils there. The GDE deserves congratulations for this effort.

EE submitted these findings to MEC Lesufi on 31 October 2014, noting that we planned on releasing the results publicly but wanted to provide MEC Lesufi with a chance to review the findings first.²¹ We further noted four demands:

- The GDE should address all outstanding sanitation issues identified in the social audit. In particular, the GDE must ensure all schools in Tembisa comply with the relevant Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure urgently
- The GDE should release a comprehensive sanitation plan. This costed plan should include a Gauteng-appropriate standard with regards to school sanitation infrastructure, maintenance and monitoring; timelines for when schools will meet these standards; and public accountability measures so that communities can monitor implementation. This will ensure all schools meet a minimum standard that falls within accepted international and national norms
- The GDE should explain the process for allocating maintenance posts to schools as well as its view on the optimum ratio of students per maintenance staff
- The GDE should document which private contractors were responsible for which aspects of the sanitation upgrades in Tembisa

We did not hear back and released the findings publicly on 19 November 2014. We contacted the GDE multiple times to discuss these findings but did not hear any response.

Pushing for Better Implementation of the Sanitation Upgrades

On 5 March 2015, The Sowetan published the first in a series of articles about continued challenges with sanitation in schools.²² On the same day, the GDE sent a response to EE's audit in Tembisa. The letter indicated that the results of EE's audit had been noted and, "where applicable," would be addressed. It noted that R350 million would be required to maintain school toilets alone. (This figure is presumably an annual requirement). It also included a list of the contractors used in performing the sanitation upgrades, though this list did not indicate which schools each contractor had worked on. It included a set of school maintenance guidelines the GDE had developed in August 2014. Finally, it included a "Management Close Out Report at 576 Schools", dated 12 October, that detailed the sanitation upgrades to the schools MEC Lesufi had promised to fix.

This close out report made a series of recommendations to the GDE, two of which are worth highlighting. First, it noted that the GDE should establish a standard for the ratio of maintenance staff to students. The report states this is critical to proper school maintenance. Second, it indicated that the GDE must do more to hold its contractors to account. This is because the contractors noted highly variable levels of sanitation upgrades performed.

On 13 March, EE made a submission to the Gauteng Provincial Legislature's Portfolio Committee for Finance regarding the province's newly released 2015 budget. This submission commended the Gauteng Provincial Government for allocating additional amounts for the provision of school infrastructure. It further urged the Committee – and by extension the GDE – to make sure the Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan (IPIP) and Infrastructure Reporting Model (IRM) reports are made publicly available each time that they are released or updated. Finally, it raised

²¹ <http://www.equaleducation.org.za/file/2014-11-19-tembisa-sanitation-audit>

²² <http://www.sowetanlive.co.za/news/2015/03/05/in-the-sowetan-today>

questions about the sufficiency of the budget's allocations towards school infrastructure maintenance. The Portfolio Committee indicated it would adopt these recommendations.²³

Due to the public discussion on school sanitation spurred by the series of articles in The Sowetan, EE issued a public statement regarding the newspaper's findings. The statement applauded MEC Lesufi and the GDE for its efforts to date to improve schools sanitation.

This statement referenced the Close Our Report's findings in making six suggestions for how MEC Lesufi and the Gauteng Provincial Government could address ongoing sanitation challenges. It stated that the Gauteng Provincial Government should:²⁴

1. Release Gauteng's plan for implementing Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure, binding national legislation that establishes minimum standards that all schools must meet with regards to issues like water and sanitation. The law mandates that all provinces must have developed these plans by 29 November 2014. To date, the GDE has ignored requests to publicly release these plans
2. Fully fund the GDE's request for R350 million to maintain school toilets throughout Gauteng. On 13 March, EE made a submission to the Gauteng Provincial Legislature's Finance Committee detailing concerns about under spending on maintenance both this year and in the long-term (until Financial Year 2017/2018). The Province must fully fund maintenance requirements. In addition, the Province must ring-fence this money to ensure it is spent on maintenance. In tandem, it should increase its oversight of school spending
3. Establish a Gauteng appropriate standard for sanitation, particularly with regards to the ratio of students per toilet. The GDE should also release timelines for when schools will reach these standards. The Norms and Standards state that a secondary school with 1,200 students - like those in Tembisa - can have up to one toilet per 43 girls and one toilet plus one urinal per 100 boys. This is almost double the World Health Organisation (WHO) standard of 25 girls per toilet and 50 boys per one toilet plus one urinal. The high ratios of students per toilet permitted in the Norms and Standards entail heavy usage conditions. This makes it very difficult to properly maintain toilet conditions
4. Establish a standard for the ratio of maintenance staff per students. This is a recommendation that the GDE's own consultants have endorsed. At present none exists, which means that schools have varying ability to maintain school toilets. A common standard will allow all schools an equal chance at maintaining school toilets
5. Publicly provide a model budget for how schools in townships like Tembisa can afford to purchase critical items like soap, sanitary pads and toilet paper. The GDE has acknowledged that the lack of toilet paper in schools is a major challenge. In the absence of toilet paper, students use other items which clog the toilets. The GDE has stated that schools must use their own money to purchase items like toilet paper. Yet, many school principals state that they do not have enough money to do so. The GDE should release a budget that demonstrates how schools could afford to buy these necessary items
6. Publicly begin blacklisting contractors who under perform. The GDE's own consultants have indicated that the Department must do more to hold its contractors to account. Maintaining a public blacklist of contractors who do not meet the standard is an important first step

MEC Lesufi acknowledged receiving these six suggestions but there is little indication these recommendations are being implemented.

²³ For further details, please see the annex containing the text of the submission itself.

²⁴ <https://www.equaleducation.org.za/article/2015-03-17-equal-education-calls-on-gauteng-provincial-government-to-immediately-implement-six-suggestions-to-fix-the-school-sanitation-crisis>

FORMING THE GAUTENG EDUCATION CRISIS COALITION

In January 2015, EE studied its option for monitoring the implementation of a province-wide program for upgrading school toilets. It quickly became apparent that it would be difficult for EE to monitor the program alone. Furthermore, such an approach would not be desirable. Rather, EE realized that the task of monitoring implementation on a large scale represented an opportunity to mobilize communities to improve school infrastructure.

At the same time, a number of community structures were realizing that the poor state of school infrastructure was a major impediment to the future of the country. They began searching for partnerships that allow them to address the issue.

Throughout January and February, EE met with these different structures to discuss the possibility of forming a joint coalition. On February 28 2015, the leadership of the following organisations met at EE's offices in Johannesburg:

- Alexandra Civic Organisation: A civic organisation based in Alexandra focusing on community issues, particularly housing and education
- Bua Funda: A community based structure focused on improving job and educational opportunities, particularly for the residents of Soweto
- EE: A national movement of students, parents, and teachers campaigning for quality and equality in the South African education system. EE has member branches in Gauteng in Tembisa, Kwa-Thema, Daveyton, Tsakane and Etwatwa
- Gauteng Civic Association: A civic organisation with membership branches in the Tshwane region. This civic is also focused on a host of community issues, particularly housing and education
- Gauteng Council of Churches: A coalition of faith communities, the Gauteng Council of Churches is the provincial structure of the South African Council of Churches
- Sidinga Uthando: A movement of parents of children with disabilities. Sidinga Uthando is focused on improving learning opportunities for students with disabilities. It is based primarily in Orange Farm
- South African National Civic Organisation (SANCO): A national structure with membership branches across the country. The SANCO-Sedibeng branch was particularly keen to participate in the coalition
- The Moral Regeneration Movement: The Moral Regeneration Movement is an initiative aimed at improving the moral and social basis of communities across the country, with a specific focus in Merafong Municipality on the West Rand

The meeting was also attended by Methodist Bishop Paul Verry. The participants at the meeting jointly agreed to participate in the school social audit over the coming months.

SCHOOL SOCIAL AUDIT METHODOLOGY

A social audit is a community led process for checking the provision of essential services. A financial audit examines whether monies have been spent as promised. Similarly, a social audit checks whether services are available as promised.

The social audit followed a rigorous methodology to ensure that all participants (“auditors”) collected and recorded accurate data. In total, about 500 students, parents, grandparents and educators participated in this audit.

Timing

The following are the timelines during which the social audit was conducted:

| Area | Structures Involved | Dates |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| Alexandra | Alexandra Civic Organisation, EE | 4 March – 9 March, 24 March |
| Daveyton, Etwatwa, Kwa-Thema, Tembisa, Tsakane | EE | 11 March – 24 March |
| Orange Farm | Sidinga Uthando, EE | 11 March – 13 March |
| Diepkloof, Orlando, Meadowlands | Bua Funda, EE | 16 March -19 March |
| Atteridgeville, Jeffsville, Lotus Gardens, Saulsville | Gauteng Civic Association, EE | 20 March – 24 March |
| Bophelong, Boipatong, Evaton, Sebokeng, Sharpeville | South African National Civic Organization – Sedibeng Region, EE | 13 April – 16 April |
| Carltonville, Khutsong, Kokosi | The Moral Regeneration Movement, Gauteng Council of Churches, EE | 22 April – 23 April |

Training

All auditors were required to undergo intensive training before they audited school conditions. The training was designed and conducted by EE staff members who had previous expertise and experience in social audits both in South Africa and abroad. The training consisted of the following modules:

- Background on laws and campaigns related to school infrastructure: Before auditors could collect data, it was important that they understand which sort of data mattered. This module provided a background on the laws and ongoing struggle for better school infrastructure. In this way, auditors were able to situate their own actions within a broader context
- Overview of research and social audit methodology: Auditors were introduced to key research-related concepts. This module also emphasized the importance of accurate research to a successful campaign
- Training in the School Social Audit methodology: Auditors were given intensive training in how to conduct the School Social Audit. In this module, auditors discussed which sources of data would be considered acceptable when conducting the audit (direct observation, reliable members of the school community, school administrators)
- Practice social audit under observation: Auditors conducted their first social audit under direct observation of an expert social auditor. Any mistakes in their approach were corrected

This rigorous training module was conducted afresh within each community. In the areas in which EE alone conducted the audit, EE organizers underwent this training. They then oversaw EE student members as they conducted the audit and/or conducted the audit themselves.

At the end of the training, all auditors collectively built a target list of schools to visit. The basis for this list was (1) the list of 580 schools targeted for sanitation upgrades by the GDE, (2) the list of Gauteng schools available from the DBE website and (3) the collective knowledge of the people in the room.²⁵ Auditors were from the target community and therefore were able to quickly create a list of the local schools based on their own experience.

Conducting The Social Audit

After completing training, auditors typically travelled by foot or taxi in teams of 2-5 people to individual schools on the target list. Upon arrival at the school, auditors first introduced themselves to the administrators and, as appropriate, the Principal and/or Deputy Principal of the school. Auditors explained the purpose of the social audit and the purpose of their visit.

In the vast majority of instances, schools welcomed the auditors and often assisted in the audit. Many schools assigned administrators to provide certain data (e.g. grade demographics) and travel with auditors around the school. This allowed auditors to quickly locate all the data they needed. Most audits were completed within 1-2 hours.

Auditors recorded all their data on the social audit survey as they were walking around the school grounds.²⁶ Auditors were instructed to record data only if they directly observed it. For some items (e.g. state of safety of the schools) auditors sometimes relied on interviews with reliable school community members.

Auditors made it a priority not to disturb learning. As such, in some instances, they were not able to directly observe classrooms. In those instances, they did not record data on the classrooms.

Verifying and Analysing Collected Data

After completion, audits were immediately returned to the EE offices where they were safely stored to avoid tampering. All data was entered into a digital database in order to facilitate easy public access and analysis. This site, which is still being finalized, will be publicly available soon.

All data was double-checked and, in some cases, triple-checked to avoid any human error. In cases where the data was recorded in an unclear manner, the auditors who carried out the audit were contacted. In those instances where any ambiguities could not be resolved, the data was discarded.

²⁵ Please see annex with list of schools scheduled for upgrades as provided by the GDE

²⁶ Please see annex with audit sheet attached.

RESULTS

Our audit found that thousands of children from working class and poor families in Gauteng are being denied an equal chance at a quality education because of the state of township schools in the province. This section will help illustrate that reality by presenting detailed data about the three major findings from our audit:

- **There is a sanitation crisis in our schools.** Many students continue to go to schools without enough toilets. They do not have access to soap, sanitary pads and toilet paper. Toilets are often broken and smelly. There are not enough maintenance staff to clean the toilets or the school as a whole. Despite this, the situation has improved since the beginning of the Gauteng Schools Sanitation Campaign
- **Schools are plagued by major challenges outside of sanitation that affect students and teachers alike.** Schools are overcrowded. There is a shortage of desks and chairs. Schools are not safe. There are not enough labs, sports fields and libraries. Students do not have enough access to ICT. Disabled students, in particular, are excluded from the schooling system. All of these are urgent challenges that must be addressed
- **There are some bright spots, even though challenges remain:** Almost all schools have access to water and electricity; There are few that lack a nutrition centre

The results below represent our findings in those primary and secondary schools for which data was available. For indicators like water and electricity, auditors were able to collect data from almost all of the 218 schools visited. For indicators like classrooms, auditors were only able to collect data from 77 schools as principals were concerned the audit would interrupt classes. In order to paint an accurate picture of the schooling situation, we only consider these 77 schools when describing classroom conditions.

In some instances, this method results in the sample size varying even within a particular group of indicators (e.g. classroom conditions). For example, in some schools, we were only allowed to observe classrooms where no teaching was occurring. This meant auditors could record the quality of the class infrastructure (e.g. if there was a hole in the ceiling or floor) but could not observe the number of students in class. To help the reader see our assumptions, we list all statistics along with the sample size under consideration. Unless otherwise noted, all data is for both primary and secondary schools. All raw data is available in the annex of this report.

The audit covered 218 schools serving over 200,000 students, which is about 10% of all schools in townships and low-income communities Gauteng.²⁷ The results therefore reflect the reality of the schooling conditions for children in these areas.

Water and Sanitation

There is a continued sanitation emergency. However, the audit indicates that EE's Gauteng Sanitation Campaign has yielded tangible victories for students. Many schools reported that MEC Lesufi's R150 million sanitation investment had helped and that significant upgrades and repairs had been completed at their schools. However, some were concerned about the quality of work performed.

²⁷ There are about 2,855 schools in Gauteng. We assume 75% of these are township or low income schools based on Nic Spaull's bi-modal distribution formula. Source: Gauteng School Addresses. Department of Basic Education website; <http://www.politicsweb.co.za/news-and-analysis/education-in-sa-a-tale-of-two-systems>

At the start of our campaign, 50% of high schools in Tembisa had over the 100 students per working toilet. This audit puts the figure at 31%. Though this is still far from ideal, it is proof that activism can win results. And, it shows that government can actually fix the problem – if it is willing to act.

Table 1: Key Statistics for Water and Sanitation

| Statistics for Gauteng Province | Number | Schools Observed (N) | Percentage |
|---|--------|----------------------|------------|
| High schools with over 100 students per toilet (per working toilet) | 14 | 45 | 31% |
| Schools with over 100 students per toilet (per working toilet) | 28 | 156 | 18% |
| Broken or locked toilets (percentage represents percentage of total toilets observed) | 1 118 | 5 137 | 22% |
| Broken taps (percentage represents percentage of total taps observed) | 934 | 4 223 | 22% |
| Irregular or no access to water | 0 | 206 | 0% |
| School without access to soap | 98 | 143 | 69% |
| Schools without access to toilet paper | 67 | 151 | 44% |
| Schools without access to sanitary pads | 65 | 133 | 49% |
| Schools with over 400 students to 1 maintenance staff | 29 | 95 | 31% |

Table 2: Key statistics for Maintenance Staff

| Statistics for Gauteng Province | 25 th Percentile | 50 th Percentile | 75 th Percentile | Schools Observed (N) |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Ratio of students per maintenance staff | 206 | 282 | 433 | 95 |

Overcrowding and Classroom Conditions

Schools in Gauteng are overcrowded. Half of the schools audited have one or more classes with 50 or more students. Many schools have over 1500 students, although they were built to accommodate fewer. This level of overcrowding seriously impedes the teaching and learning process and pushes already stretched funds to the limit.

Please note that schools classified according to the number of students per teacher may be counted in multiple categories. For example, a class with 60 students would be counted as a class with over 35 students per teacher and more than 50 students per teacher.

Table 3: Key Statistics for Overcrowding and Classroom Conditions

| Statistics for Gauteng Province | Number | Schools Observed (N) | Percentage |
|---|--------|----------------------|------------|
| Schools with 1+ classes with 35+ students/teacher | 69 | 77 | 90% |
| Schools with 1+ classes with 40+ students/teacher | 61 | 77 | 79% |
| Schools with 1+ classes with 45+ students/teacher | 55 | 77 | 71% |
| Schools with 1+ classes with 50+ students/teacher | 38 | 77 | 49% |
| Schools with 1+ teachers without a desk | 25 | 112 | 22% |
| Schools with over 10 students without a chair | 62 | 72 | 86% |
| Schools with over 10 students without a desk | 58 | 73 | 79% |
| Schools with classrooms with a hole in ceiling or floor | 62 | 124 | 50% |

| Statistics for Gauteng Province | Number | Schools Observed (N) | Percentage |
|--|--------|----------------------|------------|
| Schools with irregular use of a classroom ²⁸ | 20 | 124 | 16% |
| Broken desks (percentage represents percentage of total desks observed) | 2 481 | 28 049 | 9% |
| Broken chairs (percentage represents percentage of total chairs observed) | 4 289 | 44 871 | 10% |
| Broken windows (percentage represents percentage of total chairs observed) | 1 241 | 11 706 | 11% |

School Environment

There are major challenges with the school environment. A number of schools were built partially or entirely out of prefabricated materials. Many communities believe that this prefabricated materials contains asbestos. The poor condition of the school environment is evident as half of schools have a classroom with a hole in the floor or ceiling. A fifth of schools have more than five broken windows, a problem that can quickly escalate in cost if not addressed.

Table 4: Key Statistics for School Environment

| Statistics for Gauteng Province | Number | Schools Observed (N) | Percentage |
|---|--------|----------------------|------------|
| Schools where community has concerns that part of school structure is made of hazardous material (asbestos, pre-fabricated) | 8 | 181 | 4% |
| Broken windows (percentage represents percentage of total windows observed) | 1 241 | 11 706 | 11% |
| Schools with over 5 broken windows | 38 | 181 | 21% |

Students With Disabilities

The audit found that there is a mass exclusion of students with disabilities. There is almost no provision for blind students. Only one in every four schools have bathrooms that can accommodate wheelchairs. This is a serious problem as many students with disabilities are not attending school because their needs are not accommodated.

²⁸ Defined as a classroom that is used by more than one grade at a time; is used by more than one teacher at a time; is used by a teacher as office space; is a space where cooking takes place

Table 5: Key Statistics for Students With Disabilities

| Statistics for Gauteng Province | Number | Percentage | Schools Observed (N) |
|--|--------|------------|----------------------|
| Schools without any provisions for disabled students ²⁹ | 48 | 166 | 29% |
| Schools that have ramps | 38 | 166 | 23% |
| School that have disabled parking | 7 | 166 | 4% |
| Schools that have toilets for the disabled ³⁰ | 42 | 166 | 25% |
| Schools with signs for the blind (braille) | 2 | 166 | 1% |
| Schools with visual aids for the hearing impaired | 46 | 166 | 28% |

Sports Fields

Sports in schools play a valuable role in ensuring the health of young people in schools. The lack of adequate sports facilities is a critical challenge. The problem is especially extreme in Alexandra. In many instances, schools have access to a sports field – but that sports field is in sub-par condition.

Table 6: Key Statistics for Sports Fields

| Statistics for Gauteng Province | Number | Schools Observed (N) | Percentage |
|---|--------|----------------------|------------|
| Schools without any sports fields | 30 | 208 | 14% |
| Schools with access to an athletics field | 60 | 208 | 29% |
| Schools with access to a netball court | 130 | 208 | 63% |
| Schools with access to a basketball court | 35 | 208 | 17% |
| Schools with access to a hockey field | 3 | 208 | 1% |
| Schools with access to a tennis court | 25 | 208 | 12% |
| Schools with access to a cricket pitch | 25 | 208 | 12% |
| Schools with access to a soccer field | 108 | 208 | 52% |
| Schools with access to a rugby field | 15 | 208 | 7% |
| Schools with access to a swimming pool | 6 | 208 | 3% |
| Schools with access to another sports field (unspecified) | 16 | 208 | 8% |

Libraries and Media Centres

Finding a library with quality reading material and a dedicated librarian in Gauteng schools is difficult. We found 83% of schools audited were not able to provide this essential resource. Without access to proper materials and dedicated guidance, students are denied a critical opportunity to learn how to read.

Table 7: Key Statistics for Libraries and Media Centres

| Statistics for Gauteng Province | Number | Percentage | Schools Observed (N) |
|--|--------|------------|----------------------|
| Schools without access to a functional library or media centre ³¹ | 142 | 171 | 83% |
| Schools with a teacher assigned as a librarian | 48 | 130 | 37% |
| Schools with a library that has fiction books ³² | 101 | 152 | 66% |

Laboratories

A generation of scientists will be lost due to the lack of functional laboratories. Laboratories are critical not only to understanding, but also to inspiring the desire to learn further. Half the schools audited do not have these facilities, meaning students are left with gaps in their understanding.

Table 8: Key Statistics for Laboratories³³

| Statistics for Gauteng Province | Number | Schools Observed (N) | Percentage |
|--|--------|----------------------|------------|
| Secondary schools without a functioning laboratory ³⁴ | 18 | 35 | 51% |
| Secondary schools with a laboratory that has the necessary equipment | 20 | 35 | 57% |
| Secondary schools with a laboratory that is considered in good working order | 21 | 35 | 60% |

Perimeter Security

Security guards and fencing around schools is an important way to keep learners safe. Over 40% of schools are considered either sometimes safe or usually unsafe. This classification is based on interviews with members of the school community as well as auditors' assessment of the security conditions (i.e. quality of the fence, the ability of strangers to enter the school gates even when guards are present). Nearly one third of schools do not have an adequate fence (i.e a fence that is in good condition and meets the requirements of the school).

Table 9: Key Statistics for Perimeter Security

| Statistics for Gauteng Province | Number | Schools Observed (N) | Percentage |
|---|--------|----------------------|------------|
| Schools where the community feels that the school is usually safe | 125 | 215 | 58% |
| Schools where the community feels that the school is sometimes safe | 47 | 215 | 22% |
| Schools where the community feels that the school is usually unsafe | 41 | 215 | 19% |
| Schools that do not have an adequate fence | 70 | 215 | 33% |

Nutrition Centre

The province has succeeded in providing nutrition centres to the vast majority of schools. Those schools without nutrition centres must be addressed urgently so as to ensure students do not go hungry.

²⁹ Defined as not having ramps, disabled parking, signs for the blind and visual aids for the hearing impaired and having an exact note that it does not have any toilets for the disabled

³⁰ Defined as a toilet big enough for a wheelchair

³¹ A school with a library that has fiction books and is staffed by a dedicated librarian

³² Most libraries have non-fiction books in the form of textbooks. The presence of fiction books is therefore an indicator of the diversity of the collection of library books

³³ While some primary schools may require a laboratory, this audit assumes only secondary schools need one

³⁴ A school with a laboratory that is considered "in good working order" and has the necessary lab equipment

Table 10: Key Statistics for Nutrition Centre

| Statistics for Gauteng Province | Number | Percentage | Schools Observed (N) |
|---|--------|------------|----------------------|
| Schools that comply with a nutrition centre | 201 | 208 | 97% |
| Schools without a nutrition centre | 7 | 208 | 3% |

Electricity Supply

Almost all schools have access to a supply of electricity. However, continued power outages and broken light bulbs in classrooms negatively affects the ability of students to learn and teachers to teach in class.

Table 11: Key Statistics for Electricity Supply

| Statistics for Gauteng Province | Number | Percentage | Schools Observed (N) |
|--|--------|------------|----------------------|
| Schools with no electricity supply | 1 | 200 | 0.5% |
| Schools with an irregular electricity supply | 3 | 200 | 1.5% |
| Schools with a regular electricity supply | 196 | 200 | 98% |

Electronic Connectivity and ICT

Schools' connection to the internet was typically assessed in two ways. First, administrative staff at the front of the school reported whether the school was connected to the internet. Second, auditors checked whether there was a computer connected to the internet in either the media centre or library. Almost one in five schools does not have an internet connection and some remain without even a proper telephone connection. This is a major concern, especially considering the potential paperless classroom rollout that relies heavily on ICT for its effectiveness.³⁵

Table 12: Key Statistics for Electronic Connectivity and ICT

| Statistics for Gauteng Province | Number | Percentage | Schools Observed (N) |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|
| Schools without internet facilities | 39 | 209 | 19% |
| Schools without telephone facilities | 10 | 208 | 5% |

³⁵ <http://www.bdlive.co.za/national/education/2015/01/13/gauteng-gets-paperless-classrooms>

DEMANDS

This audit demonstrates that there is a school infrastructure crisis in Gauteng. This requires urgent attention to ensure that poor and working-class students are taught in safe, dignified environments conducive to quality learning and teaching. We therefore demand a written response to the following five demands to address this crisis by 1 June 2015.

Demand 1: Increase the number of toilets, improve maintenance and access to toilet paper, soap and sanitary pads in schools by Youth Day, 16 June.

The following five steps should be taken by the Gauteng Provincial Government and the GDE to fix the sanitation crisis in the province:

- I. **Establish a Gauteng appropriate standard for sanitation, particularly with regards to the ratio of students per toilet.** The GDE should also release timelines for when schools will reach these standards. The Norms and Standards state that a secondary school with 1,200 students - like those in Tembisa - can have up to one toilet per 43 girls and one toilet plus one urinal per 100 boys. This is almost double the World Health Organisation (WHO) standard of 25 girls per toilet and 50 boys per one toilet plus one urinal. The high ratios of students per toilet permitted in the Norms and Standards entail heavy usage conditions. This makes it very difficult to properly maintain toilets
- II. **Establish a standard for the ratio of maintenance staff per students.** This is a recommendation that the GDE's own consultants have endorsed.³⁶ Conversations with schools during our audit suggest that allocating cleaning staff per ward is not effective because they are overstretched. School-based maintenance staff is the only long-term solution. Setting a standard for school-based maintenance staff will allow all schools an equal chance at maintaining school toilets
- III. **Publicly provide a model budget for how schools in townships like Tembisa can afford to purchase critical items like soap, sanitary pads and toilet paper.** The GDE has acknowledged that the lack of toilet paper in schools is a major challenge.³⁷ This is in terms of both students' health and sanitation infrastructure. In the absence of toilet paper, students use other items which clog the toilets. The GDE has stated that schools must use their own money to purchase items like toilet paper. Yet, many school principals state that they do not have enough money to do so. The GDE should therefore release a model budget that demonstrates how schools could afford to buy these necessary items.
- IV. **Publicly begin blacklisting contractors who under-perform by not fulfilling the terms of their contract.** The GDE's own consultants have indicated that the Department must do more to hold its contractors to account.³⁸ MEC Lesufi has stated that he will do this.³⁹ This list should be available publicly so that principals and communities can guard against contractors who do not deliver and misuse public funds.
- V. **Fully fund the GDE's request for R350 million to maintain school toilets throughout Gauteng.** The GDE has indicated they need R350 million for sanitation maintenance alone.⁴⁰ This money must be ring-fenced. In tandem, the GDE should increase its oversight of school spending.

³⁶ www.equaleducation.org.za/file/2015-03-17-gde-consultants-report

³⁷ www.equaleducation.org.za/file/2015-03-17-consolidated-toilet-intervention-report

³⁸ www.equaleducation.org.za/file/2015-03-17-gde-consultants-report

³⁹ www.702.co.za/articles/2211/i-feel-deeply-embarrassed-i-ll-fix-it-mec-lesufi-on-gauteng-school-toilets

⁴⁰ www.equaleducation.org.za/file/2015-03-17-gde-correspondence-with-equal-education-sanitation

Demand 2: Fix the specific, urgent issues identified in the audit by Youth Day, 16 June.

These urgent issues include:

- Schools with insufficient working toilets (i.e. more than 100 students per toilet)
- Schools with an urgently high level of students per maintenance staff (i.e. over 400 students per maintenance staff)
- Urgently overcrowded schools (i.e. schools with 50 or more students in a class)
- Schools with a shortage of proper chairs or desks
- Schools without any provisions for students with disabilities
- Schools where the community is concerned about the materials from which the school was built
- Schools with a high (i.e. greater than five) number of broken windows
- Schools without toilets for the disabled
- Schools without sports fields
- Schools without a functional library or media centre
- Secondary schools without a proper laboratory
- Schools without an adequate fence
- Schools considered usually unsafe or only sometimes safe
- Schools without a nutrition centre
- Schools without an electricity supply
- Schools with an irregular supply of electricity
- Schools without sufficient internet connectivity
- Schools without telephone connectivity

For further details, please see the annexure on schools in need of urgent attention.

Demand 3: Release a costed plan for implementing Norms and Standards for School Infrastructure, with Gauteng-appropriate standards and timeframes today.

The provincial implementation plans for the Norms and Standards were submitted to the Minister of Basic Education by 29 November 2014. However, these plans, including Gauteng's have still not been made publicly available. The plans are critical to implementation, and schools and communities should be able to view them. It is important that schools and communities are informed and can hold the GDE and private contractors accountable. We therefore demand the immediate release of Gauteng's implementation plan for the Norms and Standards.

Furthermore, the current Norms and Standards are inadequate in critical areas like:

- **Sanitation:** As detailed above, the Norms and Standards permit over 100 students per toilet in some instances. Such high usage is unsustainable
- **Libraries:** With regards to libraries, the Norms and Standards do not require a librarian – an essential feature of a functional library. While many teachers assigned as librarians are dedicated to their roles, it is difficult for them to effectively shoulder the burden of two jobs. Only dedicated librarians are sufficient

A province with the financial and human resources of Gauteng can and must exceed the national minimum in each of these areas. While Gauteng moves towards bringing all schools in line with the Norms and Standards, the GDE should make interim provisions so that today's students do not suffer. For example, students should have access to sports fields, laboratories and libraries at nearby schools.

The fact that many students go to schools in unsafe conditions must be addressed urgently. Furthermore, school teachers and officials need access to critical items like telephones and internet.

Demand 4: Establish Gauteng-appropriate standards to deal with critical shortages of desks and chairs, overcrowding and ICT by Youth Day, 16 June.

- **Overcrowding:** The GDE must:
 - Release a costed plan, with timeframes, for ending overcrowding in township schools. This plan must include a standard for the highest acceptable number of students per teacher. It should include the GDE's plans for new school construction, increasing the number of teachers and reducing the inequality in resources and classroom sizes between schools in the townships and suburbs
 - Publicly explain how Gauteng will increase its supply of qualified teachers to meet the growing demand in the province. Gauteng needs a long-term plan to ensure that there are sufficient qualified teachers to work in township and low-income communities. Without such a plan, overcrowding will persist
- **Desks and chairs:** Release a costed plan with timeframes for ensuring that every student has a desk and a chair in class. This is a basic need.
- **ICT:** The GDE must
 - Release a costed, evaluated plan for increasing ICT access in schools. This plan must include provisions for training teachers in how to teach with, and about, ICT. Students need access to ICT in order to prepare for the future. At the same time, it is critical that the GDE unveil a tested plan that will deliver results to students
 - Release an evaluation of the paperless classroom initiative to date. Students in schools have raised concerns about the effectiveness of the programme. It is essential that the GDE release an evaluation of the program before rolling it out across the province. This is particularly critical given the potentially high cost of the programme

Demand 5: Address the mass exclusion of students with disabilities by Youth Day, 16 June.

In order to do this, the GDE must:

- Release a costed plan with timeframes for identifying students with disabilities currently excluded and bringing them back into the school system. Many students with disabilities are excluded by the school system. This must stop immediately lest we lose a generation of young people with tremendous talent. Inclusion will require engaging with, training and supporting teachers to accommodate students with disabilities. It will also require improving the school structures to accommodate students with disabilities
- Release a costed plan with timeframes for building schools for students with special needs in low income and township communities. Ultimately, proper inclusion of students with special needs will require more schools designed specifically for their needs, including toilets for the disabled. This plan should also include provisions for training qualified teachers to accommodate students with special needs.

ANNEX 1: SCHOOLS IN NEED OF URGENT ATTENTION

This annex lists schools with urgent issues in need of attention by 16 June 2015. All school contact information is from the Department of Basic Education.

Water and Sanitation

Table 13: Schools With Insufficient Working Toilets⁴¹

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700330696 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501006 |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700241810 | TEMBISA | TEMBISA | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119242373 |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700310938 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0113642760 |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 700320440 | BOIPATONG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881777 |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | 700152090 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114437826 |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700231746 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123738637 |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311100 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242305 |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350801 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117376946 |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311209 | DAVEYTON | DAVEYTON | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114266136 |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700330969 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501285 |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400154 | LOTUS GARDENS | PRETORIA | TSHWANE WEST | 0123781606 |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311373 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119625564 |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700331074 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164512204 |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321208 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165970050 |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700232124 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123737928 |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232661 | ATTERIDGEVILLE WEST | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0833533323 |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700152314 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432908 |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321380 | ZONE 18 | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881469 |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311472 | CITICON ETWATWA EXT 15 | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119646907 |

⁴¹ Defined as more than 100 students per working toilet

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321406 | EXTENSION 4 | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169860549 |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700132902 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119359910 |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321489 | ZONE 7 | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931610 |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261305 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119262365 |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261388 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119202103 |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261438 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119252820 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311852 | BARCELONA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119629996 |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700351304 | EXTENSION 2 | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117374543 |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700133322 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351093 |

Table 14: Schools With Urgently High Level of Students Per Maintenance Staff⁴²

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700131805 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351089 |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700152009 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432713 |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700231530 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123755416 |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152041 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0118821352 |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311001 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119621833 |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 700320440 | BOIPATONG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881777 |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320952 | EVATON WEST | EVATON | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165918741 |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700270736 | KHUTSONG | | GAUTENG WEST | 0187831674 |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311100 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242305 |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320630 | ZONE 3 SEBOKENG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931512 |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140640 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851151 |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700930749 | KOKOSI TOWNSHIP | FOCHVILLE | GAUTENG WEST | 0187712554 |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700350843 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363401 |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700312140 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0828578288 |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700350850 | KWA-THEMA | JOHANNESBURG | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363580 |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400234 | EXT 4 LANGAVILLE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0118134258 |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311381 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0117383680 |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700350959 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117369381 |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331264 | ORANGE-FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118500479 |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321406 | EXTENSION 4 | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169860549 |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321422 | BOPHELONG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169862331 |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261198 | DIFATENG SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119203200 |

⁴² Defined as more than 400 students per maintenance staff

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331918 | TOWN SHIP | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0825537254 |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261388 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119202103 |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311571 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0117383272 |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311613 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114241471 |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141150 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851199 |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700133322 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351093 |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351312 | VERGENOEG | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363502 |

Overcrowding and Classroom Conditions

Table 15: Urgently Overcrowded Schools⁴³

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|--|-----------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700241810 | TEMBISA | TEMBISA | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119242373 |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400351 | PHOMOLONG | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119246079 |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700310995 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242005 |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260729 | EMMANGWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119241754 |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330837 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164514908 |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260752 | MAOKENG EXT | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119263712 |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700231662 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123759129 |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350702 | KWA THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117368482 |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152132 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0112642417 |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152173 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0118822968 |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260992 | TEMBISA | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119201554 |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | | CARLETONVILLE | | GAUTENG WEST | 0838995903 |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140731 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365221 |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311290 | DAVEYTON | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242302 |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350892 | KWA THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364204 |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700261065 | TEMBISA | TEMBISA | EKURHULENI NORTH | |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311373 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119625564 |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350926 | KWA THEMA | NIGEL | GAUTENG EAST | 0117373800 |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700341032 | THOKOZA | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI SOUTH | 0119008132 |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321208 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165970050 |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311423 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0114242004 |

⁴³ Schools with 50 or more students per class; overcrowded schools with fewer students per class should be seen in raw data annex

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232082 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123738810 |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260885 | PHOMOLONG SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0113107281 |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400138 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0113102146 |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700132902 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119359910 |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331314 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164512118 |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261198 | DIFATENG SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119203200 |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261214 | ESANGWENI SECTION | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119252900 |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261305 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119262365 |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351148 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364307 |
| THOHO-YA-NDUO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232272 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123755156 |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261347 | EMFIHLWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119258040 |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700932124 | KOKOSI TOWNSHIP | MERAFONG | GAUTENG WEST | 0187716248 |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400400 | TSWELOPELE EXTENSION 6 | MIDRAND | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0832159731 |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311613 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114241471 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311852 | BARCELONA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119629996 |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331520 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0169852197 |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351288 | WHITE CITY | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364205 |

Table 16: Schools With a Shortage of Chairs⁴⁴

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|--|-----------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700241810 | TEMBISA | TEMBISA | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119242373 |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140426 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851076 |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320366 | EVATON | EVATON | SEDIBENG WEST | 0828065774 |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152058 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432689 |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400351 | PHOMOLONG | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119246079 |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700310995 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242005 |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260729 | EMMANGWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119241754 |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330837 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164514908 |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260752 | MAOKENG EXT | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119263712 |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700231662 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123759129 |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350702 | KWA THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117368482 |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260828 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119250662 |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152132 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0112642417 |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700270736 | KHUTSONG | | GAUTENG WEST | 0187831674 |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | 700320598 | EVATON | VAN DER BIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0828847173 |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152173 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0118822968 |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320648 | SMALL FARMS | VAN DER BIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165965323 |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140640 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851151 |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260992 | TEMBISA | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119201554 |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700930749 | KOKOSI TOWNSHIP | FOCHVILLE | GAUTENG WEST | 0187712554 |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330928 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164515063 |

⁴⁴ Defined as a school where an auditor observed a student that did not have a chair or had to use a chair that was inappropriate (e.g. broken, not big enough in size)

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400110 | ZONE 7B | VANDEBBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165932325 |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132407 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351057 |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | | CARLETONVILLE | | GAUTENG WEST | 0838995903 |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321331 | BEVERLY HILLS | JOHANNESBURG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165820012 |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140731 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365221 |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400154 | LOTUS GARDENS | PRETORIA | TSHWANE WEST | 0123781606 |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311290 | DAVEYTON | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242302 |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700261065 | TEMBISA | TEMBISA | EKURHULENI NORTH | |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140947 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365050 |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311373 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119625564 |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140814 | ZONE 7 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365193 |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321075 | SEBOKENG | VANDEBBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931291 |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350926 | KWA THEMA | NIGEL | GAUTENG EAST | 0117373800 |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700341032 | THOKOZA | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI SOUTH | 0119008132 |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321208 | EVATON | VANDEBBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165970050 |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311423 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0114242004 |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321232 | ZONE 7B | SEBOKENG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165933977 |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400138 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0113102146 |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700271015 | KHUTSONG LOCATION | MERAFONG | GAUTENG WEST | 0187831267 |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232661 | ATTERIDGEVILLE WEST | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0833533323 |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400152 | ETWATWA EXT 3 | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0839608857 |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311472 | CITICON ETWATWA EXT 15 | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119646907 |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700132902 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119359910 |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261214 | ESANGWENI SECTION | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119252900 |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321489 | ZONE 7 | VANDEBBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931610 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261305 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119262365 |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700133132 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351065 |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351148 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364307 |
| THOHO-YA-NDYOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232272 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123755156 |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261347 | EMFIHLWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119258040 |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700932124 | KOKOSI TOWNSHIP | MERAFONG | GAUTENG WEST | 0187716248 |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141044 | ZONE 2 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119393712 |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141069 | MEADOWLANDS ZONE 8 | SOWETO | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119393811 |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140822 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365219 |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400400 | TSWELOPELE EXTENSION 6 | MIDRAND | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0832159731 |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311613 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114241471 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311852 | BARCELONA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119629996 |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141150 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851199 |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331520 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0169852197 |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351288 | WHITE CITY | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364205 |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700133322 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351093 |

Table 17: Schools With a Shortage of Desks

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|--|-----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700241810 | TEMBISA | TEMBISA | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119242373 |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140426 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851076 |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152058 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432689 |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700310995 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242005 |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260729 | EMMANGWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119241754 |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330837 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164514908 |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260752 | MAOKENG EXT | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119263712 |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700231662 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123759129 |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350702 | KWA THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117368482 |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260828 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119250662 |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152132 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0112642417 |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700270736 | KHUTSONG | | GAUTENG WEST | 0187831674 |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | 700320598 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0828847173 |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152173 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0118822968 |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320648 | SMALL FARMS | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165965323 |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140640 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851151 |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700930749 | KOKOSI TOWNSHIP | FOCHVILLE | GAUTENG WEST | 0187712554 |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330928 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164515063 |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132407 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351057 |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | | CARLETONVILLE | CARLETONVILLE | GAUTENG WEST | 0838995903 |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321331 | BEVERLY HILLS | JOHANNESBURG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165820012 |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140731 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365221 |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400154 | LOTUS GARDENS | PRETORIA | TSHWANE WEST | 0123781606 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311290 | DAVEYTON | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242302 |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700261065 | TEMBISA | TEMBISA | EKURHULENI NORTH | |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140947 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365050 |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311373 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119625564 |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140814 | ZONE 7 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365193 |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321075 | SEBOKENG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931291 |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350926 | KWA THEMA | NIGEL | GAUTENG EAST | 0117373800 |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700341032 | THOKOZA | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI SOUTH | 0119008132 |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321208 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165970050 |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311423 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0114242004 |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232082 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123738810 |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321232 | ZONE 7B | SEBOKENG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165933977 |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260885 | PHOMOLONG SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0113107281 |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232661 | ATTERIDGEVILLE WEST | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0833533323 |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400152 | ETWATWA EXT 3 | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0839608857 |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700934044 | KOKOSI | CARLETONVILLE | GAUTENG WEST | 0836307709 |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311472 | CITICON ETWATWA EXT 15 | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119646907 |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700132902 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119359910 |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331314 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164512118 |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261198 | DIFATENG SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119203200 |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261214 | ESANGWENI SECTION | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119252900 |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321489 | ZONE 7 | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931610 |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261305 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119262365 |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700133132 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351065 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| THOHO-YA-NDOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232272 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123755156 |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261347 | EMFIHLWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119258040 |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700932124 | KOKOSI TOWNSHIP | MERAFONG | GAUTENG WEST | 0187716248 |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141069 | MEADOWLANDS ZONE 8 | SOWETO | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119393811 |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400400 | TSWELOPELE EXTENSION 6 | MIDRAND | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0832159731 |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311613 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114241471 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311852 | BARCELONA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119629996 |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331520 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0169852197 |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700270579 | CARLETONVILLE | CARLETONVILLE | GAUTENG WEST | 0187886688 |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351288 | WHITE CITY | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364205 |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700133322 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351093 |

School Environment

Table 18: Schools Where Community is Concerned About the School Materials

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | 700400398 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0824834979 |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132068 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351029 |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311100 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242305 |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | | CARLETONVILLE | | GAUTENG WEST | 0838995903 |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311373 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119625564 |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311399 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0114243001 |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321265 | BOIPATONG | BOIPATONG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881601 |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261149 | ESIQONGWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0877219579 |

Table 19: Schools With a High Number of Broken Windows⁴⁵

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700241810 | TEMBISA | TEMBISA | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119242373 |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311837 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626313 |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400351 | PHOMOLONG | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119246079 |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 700311019 | DAVEYTON | DAVEYTON | GAUTENG EAST | 0114243701 |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330837 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164514908 |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700231662 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123759129 |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350702 | KWA THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117368482 |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311100 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242305 |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350801 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117376946 |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700350843 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363401 |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311217 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0117382202 |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700350850 | KWA-THEMA | JOHANNESBURG | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363580 |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132407 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351057 |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311290 | DAVEYTON | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242302 |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700261065 | TEMBISA | TEMBISA | EKURHULENI NORTH | |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311373 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119625564 |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400234 | EXT 4 LANGAVILLE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0118134258 |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321075 | SEBOKENG | VANDEBBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931291 |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700341032 | THOKOZA | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI SOUTH | 0119008132 |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321208 | EVATON | VANDEBBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165970050 |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311423 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0114242004 |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321232 | ZONE 7B | SEBOKENG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165933977 |

⁴⁵ Over five broken windows

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400138 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0113102146 |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232661 | ATTERIDGEVILLE WEST | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0833533323 |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400152 | ETWATWA EXT 3 | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0839608857 |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700934044 | KOKOSI | CARLETONVILLE | GAUTENG WEST | 0836307709 |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311472 | CITICON ETWATWA EXT 15 | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119646907 |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351064 | VERGENOEG SECTION | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117365802 |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261214 | ESANGWENI SECTION | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119252900 |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261305 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119262365 |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351148 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364307 |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261347 | EMFIHLWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119258040 |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700932124 | KOKOSI TOWNSHIP | MERAFONG | GAUTENG WEST | 0187716248 |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700351171 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117369927 |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400400 | TSWELOPELE EXTENSION 6 | MIDRAND | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0832159731 |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311613 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114241471 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311852 | BARCELONA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119629996 |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141150 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851199 |

Students With Disabilities

Table 20: Schools Without Any Provisions For Students With Disabilities⁴⁶

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | 700400398 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0824834979 |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700310920 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114264048 |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700260620 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119203003 |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700131961 | ORLANDO | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119352641 |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152058 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432689 |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400351 | PHOMOLONG | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119246079 |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311001 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119621833 |
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152082 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0118828605 |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | 700152090 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114437826 |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260745 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119260571 |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320952 | EVATON WEST | EVATON | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165918741 |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350702 | KWA THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117368482 |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311068 | EXTENSION 5 | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0113642025 |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260828 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119250662 |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311076 | ETWATWA EAST | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626471 |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350728 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364601 |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311100 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242305 |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320648 | SMALL FARMS | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165965323 |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350801 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117376946 |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311209 | DAVEYTON | DAVEYTON | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114266136 |

⁴⁶ Only schools where there were no indications on the audit sheet that any of the other provisions tested for were available and it was explicitly stated that there were no toilets for the disabled

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700350843 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363401 |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311217 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0117382202 |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400110 | ZONE 7B | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165932325 |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132407 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351057 |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132456 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351039 |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311373 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119625564 |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400234 | EXT 4 LANGAVILLE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0118134258 |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311381 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0117383680 |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261099 | UMFUYANENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119252437 |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311407 | TSAKANE | TSAKANE | GAUTENG EAST | 0117383047 |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700350959 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117369381 |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232661 | ATTERIDGEVILLE WEST | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0833533323 |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261694 | WINNIE MANDELA PARK | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0112611682 |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700152314 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432908 |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331231 | DRIEZIK EXT 1 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0614631719 |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351049 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117365102 |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132910 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119355881 |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261214 | ESANGWENI SECTION | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119252900 |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261305 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119262365 |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261347 | EMFIHLWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119258040 |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700141028 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851008 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700351171 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117369927 |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141044 | ZONE 2 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119393712 |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311571 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0117383272 |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351197 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363458 |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400400 | TSWELOPELE EXTENSION 6 | MIDRAND | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0832159731 |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351288 | WHITE CITY | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364205 |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351312 | VERGENOEG | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363502 |

Sports Fields

Table 21: Schools Without Sports Fields

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700330696 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501006 |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700152009 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432713 |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320366 | EVATON | EVATON | SEDIBENG WEST | 0828065774 |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152058 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432689 |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | ORLANDO | SOWETO | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311001 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119621833 |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152108 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114435183 |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152140 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432712 |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152173 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0118822968 |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320648 | SMALL FARMS | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165965323 |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700320663 | BOIPATONG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169882884 |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700320671 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165970303 |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330928 | SHARPVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164515063 |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400110 | ZONE 7B | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165932325 |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700330969 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501285 |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320879 | SEBOKENG | VANDERBYLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165944857 |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140764 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119858338 |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261040 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119260358 |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261099 | UMFUYANENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119252437 |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232041 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123755514 |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700132670 | SOWETO | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119356048 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400152 | ETWATWA EXT 3 | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0839608857 |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321406 | EXTENSION 4 | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169860549 |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351148 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364307 |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700141028 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851008 |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141044 | ZONE 2 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119393712 |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321604 | SMALL FARMS | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165967498 |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141119 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119392374 |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700133306 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0115288642 |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261479 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119244809 |

Library and Media Centre

Table 22: Schools Without a Functional Library or Media Centre⁴⁷

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700131805 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351089 |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700330696 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501006 |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | 700400398 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0824834979 |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700231530 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123755416 |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 700320309 | SEBOKENG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165929200 |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700310920 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114264048 |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700260620 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119203003 |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700131961 | ORLANDO | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119352641 |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140426 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851076 |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400355 | EXT5 BOPHELONG | JOHANNESBURG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169866020 |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320366 | EVATON | EVATON | SEDIBENG WEST | 0828065774 |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700231563 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123738854 |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700310938 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0113642760 |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311837 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626313 |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400351 | PHOMOLONG | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119246079 |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700231605 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123735404 |

⁴⁷ Defined as a library with a dedicated librarian and quality books. All schools need a proper library with a dedicated librarian. This is the list of schools without even a library or media centre

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140434 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119853390 |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132068 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351029 |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311001 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119621833 |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700231613 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123737800 |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260729 | EMMANGWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119241754 |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320952 | EVATON WEST | EVATON | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165918741 |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311068 | EXTENSION 5 | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0113642025 |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260828 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119250662 |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311076 | ETWATWA EAST | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626471 |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350728 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364601 |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700231746 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123738637 |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311100 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242305 |
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140582 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119391418 |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152165 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114434007 |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260901 | UMNONJANENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119253323 |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260919 | ISITHAMA SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119262508 |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260943 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119202004 |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320630 | ZONE 3 SEBOKENG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931512 |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320648 | SMALL FARMS | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165965323 |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700331611 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501127 |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700320663 | BOIPATONG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169882884 |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350777 | KWA - THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364908 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132332 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119354742 |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700320671 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165970303 |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700350793 | KWA - THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117371721 |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311811 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626565 |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330902 | SHARPVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164512211 |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350801 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117376946 |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260992 | TEMBISA | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119201554 |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311209 | DAVEYTON | DAVEYTON | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114266136 |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700350843 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363401 |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700312140 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0828578288 |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700320788 | BOIPATONG | | SEDIBENG WEST | 0786983110 |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311217 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0117382202 |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330928 | SHARPVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164515063 |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400110 | ZONE 7B | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165932325 |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700350850 | KWA-THEMA | JOHANNESBURG | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363580 |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320804 | ZONE 7B | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931531 |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330936 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0169853244 |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700330969 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501285 |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | | CARLETONVILLE | CARLETONVILLE | GAUTENT WEST | 0838995903 |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140731 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365221 |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400154 | LOTUS GARDENS | PRETORIA | TSHWANE WEST | 0123781606 |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132456 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351039 |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320879 | SEBOKENG | VANDERBYLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165944857 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330985 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118507810 |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700231894 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123755214 |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320903 | BOIPATONG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881609 |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140764 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119858338 |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261040 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119260358 |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350892 | KWA THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364204 |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261057 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119258059 |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700261065 | TEMBISA | TEMBISA | EKURHULENI NORTH | |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311373 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119625564 |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400234 | EXT 4 LANGAVILLE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0118134258 |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311381 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0117383680 |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261099 | UMFUYNANI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119252437 |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331082 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501159 |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350926 | KWA THEMA | NIGEL | GAUTENG EAST | 0117373800 |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261123 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0110203522 |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311407 | TSAKANE | TSAKANE | GAUTENG EAST | 0117383047 |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350942 | KWA THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117367307 |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331108 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118500134 |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700341032 | THOKOZA | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI SOUTH | 0119008132 |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350975 | KWA - THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117367305 |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321208 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165970050 |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331637 | EXTENSION1 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118503312 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700132670 | SOWETO | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119356048 |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321232 | ZONE 7B | SEBOKENG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165933977 |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311431 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626153 |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260885 | PHOMOLONG SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0113107281 |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700271015 | KHUTSONG LOCATION | MERAFONG | GAUTENG WEST | 0187831267 |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321265 | BOIPATONG | BOIPATONG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881601 |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261149 | ESIQONGWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0877219579 |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331165 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118506579 |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351015 | KWA-THEMA | JOHANNESBURG | GAUTENG EAST | 0117365303 |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331173 | LAKESIDE EXT. 1 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0844182803 |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400152 | ETWATWA EXT 3 | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0839608857 |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261694 | WINNIE MANDELA PARK | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0112611682 |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700931778 | KOKOSI | MERAFONG | GAUTENG WEST | 0187720993 |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700152314 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432908 |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331231 | DRIEZIK EXT 1 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0614631719 |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331264 | ORANGE-FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118500479 |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321380 | ZONE 18 | VANDEBBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881469 |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700934044 | KOKOSI | CARLETONVILLE | GAUTENG WEST | 0836307709 |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351049 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117365102 |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321406 | EXTENSION 4 | VANDEBBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169860549 |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351064 | VERGENOEG SECTION | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117365802 |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261180 | SEDIBENG SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119264854 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331314 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164512118 |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132910 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119355881 |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261198 | DIFATENG SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119203200 |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311480 | TSAKANE | JOHANNESBURG | GAUTENG EAST | 0117384289 |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261214 | ESANGWENI SECTION | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119252900 |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321489 | ZONE 7 | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931610 |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400077 | EXT 2 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501088 |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400117 | ESIQONGWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700133132 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351065 |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700331645 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0877202648 |
| THOHO-YA-NDOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232272 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123755156 |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700141002 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115360545 |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700141028 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851008 |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700351171 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117369927 |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261388 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119202103 |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141044 | ZONE 2 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119393712 |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 700321596 | ZONE 7A | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931515 |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321604 | SMALL FARMS | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165967498 |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141069 | MEADOWLANDS ZONE 8 | SOWETO | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119393811 |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321653 | BOIPATONG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881701 |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141085 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119391119 |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140822 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365219 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351197 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363458 |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700271130 | KHUTSONG | CARLTONVILLE | GAUTENG WEST | 0187831676 |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331462 | SHARPVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164513213 |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141119 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119392374 |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400400 | TSWELOPELE EXTENSION 6 | MIDRAND | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0832159731 |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261438 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119252820 |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311613 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114241471 |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141150 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851199 |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331520 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0169852197 |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700133306 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0115288642 |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351288 | WHITE CITY | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364205 |
| ZIFUNELANI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | 700133314 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119357839 |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700351304 | EXTENSION 2 | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117374543 |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700133322 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351093 |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261479 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119244809 |

Laboratories

Table 23: Secondary Schools Without a Proper Laboratory⁴⁸

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700330696 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501006 |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700152009 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432713 |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311837 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626313 |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140434 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119853390 |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311001 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119621833 |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700231613 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123737800 |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700231746 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123738637 |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700320671 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165970303 |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700350793 | KWA - THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117371721 |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700350843 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363401 |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | | CARLETONVILLE | | GAUTENG WEST | 0838995903 |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700331074 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164512204 |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400138 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0113102146 |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321380 | ZONE 18 | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881469 |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321604 | SMALL FARMS | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165967498 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311852 | BARCELONA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119629996 |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400514 | TEMBISA EXT 24 | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0110538136 |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700351304 | EXTENSION 2 | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117374543 |

⁴⁸ Laboratory that is in good working order and has the necessary equipment. Only includes those schools that either did not have a lab, did not have a lab in good working order or did not have a lab with the necessary equipment. While science should be introduced early, for the sake of this audit we assume only secondary schools require a laboratory

Perimeter Security

Table 24: Schools Without an Adequate Fence

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700330696 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501006 |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | 700400398 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0824834979 |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 700320309 | SEBOKENG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165929200 |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700310920 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114264048 |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700131961 | ORLANDO | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119352641 |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400355 | EXT5 BOPHELONG | JOHANNESBURG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169866020 |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700231563 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123738854 |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311837 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626313 |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152058 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432689 |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400351 | PHOMOLONG | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119246079 |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140434 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119853390 |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311001 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119621833 |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 700320440 | BOIPATONG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881777 |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700231613 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123737800 |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350702 | KWA THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117368482 |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260828 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119250662 |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311076 | ETWATWA EAST | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626471 |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700231746 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123738637 |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311100 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242305 |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152140 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432712 |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260943 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119202004 |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320648 | SMALL FARMS | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165965323 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700331611 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501127 |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700320671 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165970303 |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350801 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117376946 |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140640 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851151 |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700350843 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363401 |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400110 | ZONE 7B | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165932325 |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700350850 | KWA-THEMA | JOHANNESBURG | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363580 |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140707 | SOWETO | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119393516 |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700330969 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501285 |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321331 | BEVERLY HILLS | JOHANNESBURG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165820012 |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140731 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365221 |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320879 | SEBOKENG | VANDERBYLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165944857 |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261057 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119258059 |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700261065 | TEMBISA | TEMBISA | EKURHULENI NORTH | |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311373 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119625564 |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331082 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501159 |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261123 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0110203522 |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700350959 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117369381 |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321208 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165970050 |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232041 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123755514 |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232082 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123738810 |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321232 | ZONE 7B | SEBOKENG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165933977 |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311431 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626153 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|---|-----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700232124 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123737928 |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321265 | BOIPATONG | BOIPATONG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881601 |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261149 | ESIQONGWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0877219579 |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400152 | ETWATWA EXT 3 | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0839608857 |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | | ORANGE FARM | | | |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700931778 | KOKOSI | MERAFONG | GAUTENG WEST | 0187720993 |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331231 | DRIEZIK EXT 1 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0614631719 |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321422 | BOPHELONG | VANDEBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169862331 |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261198 | DIFATENG SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119203200 |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311480 | TSAKANE | JOHANNESBURG | GAUTENG EAST | 0117384289 |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311498 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114244802 |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321489 | ZONE 7 | VANDEBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931610 |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311530 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114243803 |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261305 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119262365 |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400117 | ESIQONGWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700133132 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351065 |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311555 | ETWATWA EAST | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119627555 |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700141028 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851008 |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321604 | SMALL FARMS | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165967498 |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140822 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365219 |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351197 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363458 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311852 | BARCELONA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119629996 |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400236 | WINNIE MANDELA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0838202227 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700133306 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0115288642 |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700351304 | EXTENSION 2 | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117374543 |

Table 25: Schools Considered Sometimes Safe

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700330696 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501006 |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700152009 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432713 |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700241810 | TEMBISA | TEMBISA | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119242373 |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311837 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626313 |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700231605 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123735404 |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140434 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119853390 |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700310995 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242005 |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132068 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351029 |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311001 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119621833 |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260729 | EMMANGWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119241754 |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350702 | KWA THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117368482 |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311100 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242305 |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700331611 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501127 |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700320663 | BOIPATONG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169882884 |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350801 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117376946 |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700930749 | KOKOSI TOWNSHIP | FOCHVILLE | GAUTENG WEST | 0187712554 |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700350843 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363401 |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311217 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0117382202 |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700350850 | KWA-THEMA | JOHANNESBURG | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363580 |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140707 | SOWETO | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119393516 |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140731 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365221 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140764 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119858338 |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261040 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119260358 |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700261065 | TEMBISA | TEMBISA | EKURHULENI NORTH | |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311373 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119625564 |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400234 | EXT 4 LANGAVILLE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0118134258 |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261123 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0110203522 |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331637 | EXTENSION1 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118503312 |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700132670 | SOWETO | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119356048 |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311431 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626153 |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260885 | PHOMOLONG SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0113107281 |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261149 | ESIQONGWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0877219579 |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351015 | KWA-THEMA | JOHANNESBURG | GAUTENG EAST | 0117365303 |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400152 | ETWATWA EXT 3 | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0839608857 |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261694 | WINNIE MANDELA PARK | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0112611682 |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311472 | CITICON ETWATWA EXT 15 | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119646907 |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351049 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117365102 |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400077 | EXT 2 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501088 |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261305 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119262365 |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400117 | ESIQONGWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700331645 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0877202648 |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311555 | ETWATWA EAST | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119627555 |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700351171 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117369927 |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141044 | ZONE 2 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119393712 |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321661 | ZONE 14 | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165929369 |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700270579 | CARLETONVILLE | CARLETONVILLE | GAUTENG WEST | 0187886688 |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700351304 | EXTENSION 2 | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117374543 |

Table 26: Schools Considered Usually Unsafe

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 700320309 | SEBOKENG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165929200 |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400351 | PHOMOLONG | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119246079 |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700231662 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123759129 |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320523 | SMALL FARMS | VANDERBIJL PARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165961114 |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260828 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119250662 |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350728 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364601 |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140541 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119380891 |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700231746 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123738637 |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | 700320598 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0828847173 |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311209 | DAVEYTON | DAVEYTON | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114266136 |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330928 | SHARPVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164515063 |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400110 | ZONE 7B | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165932325 |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | | CARLETONVILLE | | GAUTENG WEST | 0838995903 |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321331 | BEVERLY HILLS | JOHANNESBURG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165820012 |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261057 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119258059 |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261099 | UMFUYANENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119252437 |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700331074 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164512204 |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140814 | ZONE 7 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365193 |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321075 | SEBOKENG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931291 |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311399 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0114243001 |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350926 | KWA THEMA | NIGEL | GAUTENG EAST | 0117373800 |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700350959 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117369381 |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321208 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165970050 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232041 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123755514 |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232082 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123738810 |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321232 | ZONE 7B | SEBOKENG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165933977 |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700232124 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123737928 |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400138 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0113102146 |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700271015 | KHUTSONG LOCATION | MERAFONG | GAUTENG WEST | 0187831267 |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232661 | ATTERIDGEVILLE WEST | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0833533323 |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321265 | BOIPATONG | BOIPATONG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881601 |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321380 | ZONE 18 | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881469 |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700132902 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119359910 |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321489 | ZONE 7 | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931610 |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700141028 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851008 |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141069 | MEADOWLANDS ZONE 8 | SOWETO | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119393811 |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141085 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119391119 |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351197 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363458 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311852 | BARCELONA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119629996 |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331520 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0169852197 |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351288 | WHITE CITY | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364205 |

Nutrition Centre

Table 27: Schools Without a Nutrition Centre

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------|
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700350850 | KWA-THEMA | JOHANNESBURG | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363580 |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700231746 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123738637 |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700270579 | CARLETONVILLE | CARLETONVILLE | GAUTENG WEST | 0187886688 |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700320663 | BOIPATONG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169882884 |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321075 | SEBOKENG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931291 |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700261065 | TEMBISA | TEMBISA | EKURHULENI NORTH | |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320366 | EVATON | EVATON | SEDIBENG WEST | 0828065774 |

Electricity

Table 28: Schools Without an Electricity Supply

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------------|------------|
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320952 | EVATON WEST | EVATON | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165918741 |

Table 29: Schools With an Irregular Supply of Electricity

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------------|
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400351 | PHOMOLONG | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119246079 |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700320671 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165970303 |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321489 | ZONE 7 | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931610 |

Electronic Connectivity and ICT

Table 30: Schools Without Sufficient Internet Connectivity⁴⁹

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400351 | PHOMOLONG | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119246079 |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140434 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119853390 |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311001 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119621833 |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 700311019 | DAVEYTON | DAVEYTON | GAUTENG EAST | 0114243701 |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320952 | EVATON WEST | EVATON | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165918741 |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350728 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364601 |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700231746 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123738637 |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320630 | ZONE 3 SEBOKENG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931512 |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350777 | KWA - THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364908 |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350801 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117376946 |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400110 | ZONE 7B | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165932325 |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320804 | ZONE 7B | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931531 |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311274 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0117384953 |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400154 | LOTUS GARDENS | PRETORIA | TSHWANE WEST | 0123781606 |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132456 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351039 |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400234 | EXT 4 LANGAVILLE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0118134258 |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321018 | SEBOKENG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165941617 |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140814 | ZONE 7 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365193 |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700341032 | THOKOZA | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI SOUTH | 0119008132 |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321208 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165970050 |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700132670 | SOWETO | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119356048 |

⁴⁹ Defined as being in violation of Norms and Standards because the school does not have fax, internet, telephone and intercom capabilities

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400152 | ETWATWA EXT 3 | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0839608857 |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700931778 | KOKOSI | MERAFONG | GAUTENG WEST | 0187720993 |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331231 | DRIEZIK EXT 1 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0614631719 |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351049 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117365102 |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351064 | VERGENOEG SECTION | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117365802 |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261180 | SEDIBENG SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119264854 |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700132902 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119359910 |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331314 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164512118 |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132910 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119355881 |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311480 | TSAKANE | JOHANNESBURG | GAUTENG EAST | 0117384289 |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321489 | ZONE 7 | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931610 |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351148 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364307 |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700331645 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0877202648 |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700141028 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851008 |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700351171 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117369927 |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321661 | ZONE 14 | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165929369 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311852 | BARCELONA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119629996 |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351288 | WHITE CITY | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364205 |

Table 31: Schools Without Telephone Connectivity

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|--|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | 700400398 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0824834979 |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140426 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851076 |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311837 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626313 |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330712 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0719952084 |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261057 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119258059 |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321075 | SEBOKENG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931291 |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321281 | EXT11 | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0825561920 |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261694 | WINNIE MANDELA PARK | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0112611682 |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400117 | ESIQONGWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700351171 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117369927 |

ANNEX 2: SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE AUDIT SHEET

Name of Auditor:

Phone Number of Auditor:

Date:

Township:

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| School Name | | School Address | |
| Name and Contact for Follow Up | | | |

Number of Students and Teachers

| | Number of Male Students | Number of Female Students | Number of Total Students | Total Number of Teachers | Total Number of Classrooms |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Grade R | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | | | | | |
| Grade 2 | | | | | |
| Grade 3 | | | | | |
| Grade 4 | | | | | |
| Grade 5 | | | | | |
| Grade 6 | | | | | |
| Grade 7 | | | | | |
| Grade 8 | | | | | |
| Grade 9 | | | | | |
| Grade 10 | | | | | |
| Grade 11 | | | | | |
| Grade 12 | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | |

School Environment

Is *any part* of the school built out of any of the following materials? (tick all that apply): ☐ Mud ☐ Wood ☐ Asbestos ☐ No

Is *the entire* school built out of any of the following materials? (tick all that apply): ☐ Mud ☐ Wood ☐ Asbestos ☐ No

Special Needs:

When you were walking around the school, did you notice any of the following for special needs students? (tick all that apply):

☐ Ramps ☐ Disabled parking ☐ Toilets for disabled ☐ Signs for the blind (braille) ☐ Visual aids for the deaf

| | | Additional Comments and Questions | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------|------|--|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Sports Fields | Which of the following sports are available? (Tick all that apply) | | | | <i>Further comment:</i> | | | | | |
| | Athletics Field | | | | Good Condition | Average Condition | Poor Condition | School's Own Court | Community Court | Other School's |
| | Netball Court | | | | Good Condition | Average Condition | Poor Condition | School's Own Court | Community Court | Other School's |
| | Basketball Court | | | | Good Condition | Average Condition | Poor Condition | School's Own Court | Community Court | Other School's |
| | Tennis Court | | | | Good Condition | Average Condition | Poor Condition | School's Own Court | Community Court | Other School's |
| | Cricket Pitch | | | | Good Condition | Average Condition | Poor Condition | School's Own Pitch | Community Pitch | Other School's |
| | Soccer Field | | | | Good Condition | Average Condition | Poor Condition | School's Own Field | Community Field | Other School's |
| | Rugby Field | | | | Good Condition | Average Condition | Poor Condition | School's Own Field | Community Field | Other School's |
| | Swimming Pool | | | | Good Condition | Average Condition | Poor Condition | School's Own Pool | Community Pool | Other School's |
| | Other: | | | | Good Condition | Average Condition | Poor Condition | School's Own | Community's | Other School's |
| Total # of Sports Fields/Areas | | | | | | | | | | |
| Science Laboratory | Does the school have a science lab? | | Y | N | <i>*Further comment:</i> How many labs does the school have: Is the lab in good working order? __ Y / __ N Does the lab have the necessary equipment? __ Y / __ N | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library or media centre | Library | School's | Shared | None | <i>* Further comment</i> Does the school have (please tick all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> Dedicated librarian <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher assigned as a librarian <input type="checkbox"/> no librarian Does the library have a computer to track book lending? [Y / N] Does the library have other computers for general use? [Y / N] Does the library have books? [Y / N] Does the library have fiction (stories, novels etc)? [Y / N] | | | | | |
| | Media Centre | School's | Shared | None | | | | | | |
| | Total # of computers in library and media centre: | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total # of computers that connect to internet in library and media centre: | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Perimeter Security | <i>Is the school... (Tick to indicate)</i> | | <i>Further comment</i> Is there an appropriate fence around the school, including around all sports fields and facilities? [Y / N] Are there any holes or gaps in the fence? [Y / N] What is the condition of the fence? [] Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) [] Average (no major issues at present) [] Excellent (no repairs needed) Is there a security guard controlling access at the gate? [Y / N] | |
| | Usually safe | | | |
| | Sometimes safe | | | |
| | Usually unsafe | | | |
| Nutrition Centre | Does the school have a nutrition centre? | Y | N | <i>Further comment:</i> Which of the following describes the school's nutrition program? (choose one) [] Works well [] Sometimes or rarely works well [] No nutrition program but school needs one [] No nutrition program necessary |
| Electricity Supply | How would you describe the supply of power at the school? (Tick all that apply) | | <i>Further comment:</i> The power supply at the school comes from: (tick all that apply) [] Grid [] Generators [] Solar power [] Wind power Other: Please describe: Unsure | |
| | There is no power supply | | | |
| | Sometimes there is power | | | |
| | There is a regular power supply | | | |
| | Unsure | | | |
| Electronic Connectivity | Which of the following does the school have? (Tick all that apply): | | <i>Further comment:</i> | |
| | Telephone facilities | | | |
| | Fax facilities | | | |
| | Internet facilities | | | |
| | An intercom or public address system | | | |

| Toilet Blocks (#) | | | | | | | Maintenance Staff (#) | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Describe how students can access soap, toilet paper and sanitary pads at the school | | | | | Soap: Toilet paper: Sanitary pads: | | | | | |
| Block Name | Male, Female or Combined (M/F/C) | Student or Teacher (S/T) | Working Toilets (#) | Non-Working Toilets (#) | Working Taps (#) | Non-Working Taps (#) | Soap (Y/N) | Sanitary Bin (Y/N) | Toilet Paper (Y/N) | Description of Condition <i>Please describe type of toilet (e.g. flush, septic, ventilated pit, composting, pit, bucket or pit toilet) as well as condition of toilet block</i> |
| 1. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. | | | | | | | | | | |

How many toilets were there that were big enough for a wheelchair? ☐ 0 ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ More: _____

How is the water supplied at the school? ☐ Municipality ☐ Rain water ☐ Mobile tankers (Jojo tank)

☐ Borehole ☐ Dam or reservoir ☐ Other:

How would you describe the water supply at the school? ☐ No water supply ☐ Sometimes there is water

☐ There is a regular supply of water

| Class Name | Students (#) | Hole in Ceiling or Floor Tick if Yes | Windows (#) (Total/Broken) | Desks (#) (Total/Broken) | Chairs (#) (Total/Broken) | Teacher Has Own Desk? Tick if yes | Is the classroom also used in the following ways? <i>More than 1 grade uses it at a time, more than 1 teacher uses it at a time, teachers use the class as office space, cooking takes place in the class, N/A</i> | General Description |
|------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 1. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 2. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 3. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 4. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 5. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 6. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 7. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 8. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 9. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 10. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 11. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 12. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 13. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 14. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 15. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 16. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 17. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 18. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 19. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 20. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 21. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 22. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 23. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 24. | | | / | / | / | | | |
| 25. | | | / | / | / | | | |

ANNEX 3: LIST OF 578 SCHOOLS SELECTED FOR UPGRADES

Listed as provided by the GDE

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | SW | 320309 | BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Completed |
| 2 | SW | 320523 | FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 3 | SW | 320630 | ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 4 | SW | 320671 | JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 5 | SW | 320093 | LAERSKOOL FRIKKIE MEYER | Completed |
| 6 | SW | 320135 | LAERSKOOL OOSPARK | Completed |
| 7 | SW | 320168 | LAERSKOOL VAALRIVIER | Completed |
| 8 | SW | 400110 | LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 9 | SW | 320861 | LINDISA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 10 | SW | 321018 | MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 11 | SW | 320184 | OLIVER LODGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 12 | SW | 321232 | PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 13 | SW | 321257 | PHEPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 14 | SW | 400119 | PRESTIGIOUS AURETE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 15 | SW | 321307 | QEDILIZWE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 16 | SW | 321380 | RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 17 | SW | 321422 | SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 18 | SW | 321596 | TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Completed |
| 19 | SW | 321661 | TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | GW | 270595 | AB PHOKOMPE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 2 | GW | 270645 | BRANDVLEI PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 3 | GW | 270652 | BULELANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 4 | GW | 251306 | DIE POORT PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 5 | GW | 270710 | FJL WELLS PRIMARY MINE SCHOOL | Completed |
| 6 | GW | 270017 | HARTZSTRAAT PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 7 | GW | 250191 | HOËRSKOOL BASTION | Completed |
| 8 | GW | 250258 | HOËRSKOOL MONUMENT | Completed |
| 9 | GW | 934269 | IMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 10 | GW | 270793 | ISIQALO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 11 | GW | 400047 | ITHUTENG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 12 | GW | 251504 | KAGISO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 13 | GW | 270819 | KGOTHALANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 14 | GW | 251520 | KHULULEKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 15 | GW | 250589 | KRUGERSDORP TOWN PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 16 | GW | 250647 | LAERSKOOL EBENHAESER | Completed |
| 17 | GW | 250803 | LAERSKOOL PAARDEKRAAL | Completed |
| 18 | GW | 251751 | LESEGO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 19 | GW | 400202 | LUKHANYO HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 20 | GW | 270876 | MABLOMONG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Completed |
| 21 | GW | 270900 | MAPUTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 22 | GW | 400379 | MASHUDU PRIMARY | Completed |
| 23 | GW | 251678 | MATLA COMBINED SCHOOL | Completed |
| 24 | GW | 251686 | MATLHASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 25 | GW | 251736 | MOSUPATSELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 26 | GW | 270991 | PHAHAMA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 27 | GW | 251769 | PHATUDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 28 | GW | 250290 | PRO-PRACTICUM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 29 | GW | 251785 | RAND GOLD PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 30 | GW | 934044 | RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| 31 | GW | 400523 | RIETVALLEI EXTENTION 3 PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 32 | GW | 271031 | ROOIPOORT PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 33 | GW | 251835 | SCHAUMBURG COMBINED SCHOOL | Completed |
| 34 | GW | 271049 | SEATILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 35 | GW | 271056 | SEDIMOSANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 36 | GW | 271064 | SETHOLELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 37 | GW | 251884 | SETLOLAMATHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 38 | GW | 400120 | SIMUNYE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 39 | GW | 271502 | T M LETLHAKI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 40 | GW | 270371 | THUTO BOKAMOSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 41 | GW | 932124 | THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 42 | GW | 251991 | THUTO LEFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 43 | GW | 400203 | THUTO PELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 44 | GW | 270033 | TOEKOMSRUS PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 45 | GW | 252015 | TSAKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 46 | GW | 252023 | TSHOLETSEGA PUBLIC SCHOOL | Completed |
| 47 | GW | 250654 | UNITY PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 48 | GW | 252098 | WD OLIPHANT PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 49 | GW | 932331 | WEDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 50 | GW | 932332 | WEDELA TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 51 | GW | 252114 | WEST RAND PRIMARY MINE SCHOOL | Completed |
| 52 | GW | 271205 | WESTERN AREA PRIMARY MINE SCHOOL | Completed |
| 53 | GW | 932347 | XHOBANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | JE | 152009 | ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 2 | JE | 150011 | ALLANRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 3 | JE | 130112 | ATHLONE GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 4 | JE | 130153 | BARNATO PARK HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 5 | JE | 130492 | BEREA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 6 | JE | 260653 | BONWELONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 7 | JE | 152041 | BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 8 | JE | 150151 | BRAMLEY PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 9 | JE | 152058 | CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 10 | JE | 130237 | CYRILDENE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 11 | JE | 400541 | DENVER PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 12 | JE | 400540 | DENVER SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 13 | JE | 152082 | DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 14 | JE | 400080 | DR MATHOLE MOTSEKGA PRIMARY | Completed |
| 15 | JE | 400205 | DRAKE KOKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 16 | JE | 152090 | EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 17 | JE | 130294 | EASTGATE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 18 | JE | 260695 | EBOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 19 | JE | 261701 | EBONY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 20 | JE | 152108 | EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 21 | JE | 152116 | EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 22 | JE | 260760 | EQINISWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 23 | JE | 130336 | FAIRSAND PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 24 | JE | 400206 | GIDEON RAMBUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 25 | JE | 152132 | GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 26 | JE | 150557 | H A JACK PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 27 | JE | 130500 | HILLCREST PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 28 | JE | 152140 | IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 29 | JE | 152165 | IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 30 | JE | 152173 | ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 31 | JE | 260968 | IVORY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 32 | JE | 132340 | JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL SCHOOL | Completed. Remedial work underway |
| 33 | JE | 130690 | JOHN MITCHELL PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 34 | JE | 400078 | KAALFONTEIN PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 35 | JE | 400347 | KAALFONTEIN SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 36 | JE | 261719 | KANANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 37 | JE | 130872 | MALVERN PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 38 | JE | 150029 | MARLBORO GARDENS SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 39 | JE | 400076 | MAYIBUYE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 40 | JE | 261081 | MIKATEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 41 | JE | 152835 | NOKUTHULA SCHOOL | Completed |
| 42 | JE | 260869 | P.S. TSOSANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed. Remedial work underway |
| 43 | JE | 151126 | PARKHURST PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 44 | JE | 133512 | PARKTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOL | Completed |
| 45 | JE | 152298 | PHOLOSHO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 46 | JE | 400128 | PONELOPELE ORACLE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 47 | JE | 152314 | REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 48 | JE | 261107 | REBONWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 49 | JE | 152322 | RIVERSANDS PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 50 | JE | 151407 | RIVONIA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 51 | JE | 151456 | ROSEBANK PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 52 | JE | 131409 | ROSENEATH PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 53 | JE | 151498 | SANDOWN HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 54 | JE | 400399 | SEDI LAKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 55 | JE | 400115 | TSOSOLOSO YA AFRICA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 56 | JE | 261420 | UMQHELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed. Remedial work underway |
| 57 | JE | 151910 | WAVERLEY GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 58 | JE | 151928 | WENDYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 59 | JE | 151944 | WENDYWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 60 | JE | 131730 | YEOVILLE BOYS' PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 61 | JE | 131748 | YEOVILLE COMMUNITY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 62 | JE | 152421 | ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | JS | 320267 | AHANANG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Completed |
| 2 | JS | 110072 | AZARA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 3 | JS | 111740 | BUYANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 4 | JS | 121079 | CRESTVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 5 | JS | 133355 | CROWN REEF PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 6 | JS | 111518 | DAXINA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 7 | JS | 120568 | DIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 8 | JS | 111823 | ELETHU THEMBA PUBLIC SCHOOL | Completed |
| 9 | JS | 110023 | ENNERDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 10 | JS | 400394 | FINE TOWN SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 11 | JS | 332099 | GOVAN MBEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 12 | JS | 400106 | IGUGULETHU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 13 | JS | 400084 | INKULULEKO YESIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 14 | JS | 330878 | ITEMOHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 15 | JS | 331611 | JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 16 | JS | 110130 | JISWA TRAINING CENTRE | Completed |
| 17 | JS | 400584 | KIBLER PARK SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 18 | JS | 400701 | LA ROCHELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 19 | JS | 110460 | LAERSKOOL DANIE THERON | Completed |
| 20 | JS | 120733 | LAERSKOOL SUIDHEUWELS | Completed |
| 21 | JS | 120782 | LAERSKOOL W H COETZER | Completed |
| 22 | JS | 110189 | LANCASTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 23 | JS | 400209 | LEHAE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 24 | JS | 330712 | LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY | Completed |
| 25 | JS | 330969 | LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 26 | JS | 110205 | MADIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 27 | JS | 330985 | MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 28 | JS | 320978 | MFUNDO-MTOTI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 29 | JS | 111658 | MOSES MAREN MISSION TECH SEC | Completed |
| 30 | JS | 331082 | MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 31 | JS | 331950 | MPHETHI MAHLATSI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 32 | JS | 331108 | NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 33 | JS | 111815 | OAKDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 34 | JS | 111542 | ODINPARK PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 35 | JS | 111492 | OLIFANTSVLEI PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 36 | JS | 331637 | ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 37 | JS | 110288 | PARKSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 38 | JS | 400235 | QALABOTJHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 39 | JS | 331173 | QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 40 | JS | 331199 | QOQISIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 41 | JS | 331207 | RADIPABI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed. Remedial work underway |
| 42 | JS | 131334 | RAND MEISIESKOOL-GIRLS' SCHOOL | Completed |
| 43 | JS | 331231 | REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 44 | JS | 121004 | REGENTS PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 45 | JS | 331264 | REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 46 | JS | 121046 | ROSETTENVILLE CENTRAL PRIMARY | Completed |
| 47 | JS | 331546 | SAKHISIZWE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 48 | JS | 331306 | SEIPONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 49 | JS | 110163 | SIERRA NEVADA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 50 | JS | 331405 | THAMSANQA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 51 | JS | 121137 | THE HILL HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 52 | JS | 400383 | THE MOSSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 53 | JS | 110908 | THUTHUKANI-TSWELOPELE PRIMARY | Completed |
| 54 | JS | 251991 | THUTO LEFA SECONDARY | Completed |
| 55 | JS | 331900 | TISETSO-BEKEZELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 56 | JS | 400522 | VLAKFONTEIN EXTENSION 3 PRIMARY | Completed |
| 57 | JS | 331512 | VULINDLELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 58 | JS | 111526 | ZAKARIYYA PARK SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 59 | JS | 110346 | ZODIAC PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | JC | 110056 | ALPHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 2 | JC | 121210 | ALTMONT TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 3 | JC | 110536 | AURORA GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 4 | JC | 110551 | BASANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 5 | JC | 120022 | CAVENDISHSTRAAT PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 6 | JC | 122044 | DON MATTERRA | Completed |
| 7 | JC | 120063 | ELDOCREST PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 8 | JC | 120097 | ELDORADO PARK SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 9 | JC | 110627 | ELSIE NGIDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 10 | JC | 121285 | EMADLELWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 11 | JC | 121319 | ENTANDWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 12 | JC | 110114 | HARMONY PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 13 | JC | 120188 | KLIPSPRUIT-WES SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 14 | JC | 120196 | KLIPTOWN PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 15 | JC | 122002 | LAKEVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 16 | JC | 110155 | LENASIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 17 | JC | 110239 | LIBRA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 18 | JC | 110940 | LUMELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 19 | JC | 120253 | MISSOURILAAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 20 | JC | 121574 | MOLETSANE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 21 | JC | 111088 | MORITING PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 22 | JC | 120261 | NANCEFIELD PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 23 | JC | 111153 | PHIRI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 24 | JC | 111237 | SEANA MARENA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 25 | JC | 111278 | SIBONGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 26 | JC | 110338 | TRINITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 27 | JC | 111450 | VUWANI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | GN | 211300 | BOSCHKOP PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 2 | GN | 212192 | CHOKOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 3 | GN | 211367 | EMATSHENI PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 4 | GN | 220731 | KUTUMELA-MOLEFI INTM. FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 5 | GN | 210823 | LAERSKOOL TYGERPOORT | Completed |
| 6 | GN | 240879 | LEEUFONTEIN PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 7 | GN | 221291 | LESEDI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 8 | GN | 920538 | LINGITJHUDU SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 9 | GN | 921692 | MAHLENGA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Toilets ready for use. No municipal sewer system. Chemical toilets were delivered in the interim. |
| 10 | GN | 922237 | MANDLOMSOBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 11 | GN | 924381 | MKHAMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 12 | GN | 210013 | ONVERWACHT PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 13 | GN | 211615 | REFANO PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 14 | GN | 211649 | SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 15 | GN | 921428 | SITJHEJIWE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 16 | GN | 400414 | STEVE BIKOVILLE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 17 | GN | 922475 | STRAUSS SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 18 | GN | 211789 | WOZANIBONE INTERM FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 19 | GN | 400516 | ZITHOBENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 20 | GN | 926047 | ZIVUSENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| | | | | |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | SE | 350603 | EFFORT PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 2 | SE | 340596 | FOUNTAIN FIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 3 | SE | 330159 | HOËRSKOOL DR MALAN | Completed |
| 4 | SE | 330183 | HOËRSKOOL OVERVAAL | Completed |
| 5 | SE | 330860 | ISIZWE-SETJHABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 6 | SE | 330902 | KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 7 | SE | 330332 | LAERSKOOL DE DEUR | Completed |
| 8 | SE | 330399 | LAERSKOOL JAPIE GREYLING | Completed. However municipal sewer now available - busy to connect sewer line to municipal connection |
| 9 | SE | 400151 | LAKESIDE ESTATE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 10 | SE | 330936 | LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 11 | SE | 331017 | MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 12 | SE | 331124 | PANFONTEIN INTERMEDIATE | Completed |
| 13 | SE | 341131 | QHAQHOLLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 14 | SE | 331223 | RATASETJHABA PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 15 | SE | 330019 | RUST-TER-VAAL PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 16 | SE | 400673 | RUST-TER-VAAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 17 | SE | 341198 | SAKHILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 18 | SE | 331348 | SKANSDAM PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | TN | 230136 | ALMASKOOL | Completed |
| 2 | TN | 240572 | BOEPATHUTSE JUNIOR SECONDARY | Completed |
| 3 | TN | 910169 | BOKAMOSO HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 4 | TN | 240614 | DC MARIVATE JUNIOR SEC SCHOOL | Completed |
| 5 | TN | 910287 | DILOPYE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 6 | TN | 240663 | ENTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 7 | TN | 400207 | HAMMANSKRAAL WEST PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 8 | TN | 910514 | HOSEA KEKANA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 9 | TN | 240754 | IKHWEZILETHEMBA INTER SCHOOL | Completed |
| 10 | TN | 240770 | KGOMOTSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 11 | TN | 240820 | KODUMELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 12 | TN | 240333 | LAERSKOOL UNIEFEES | Completed |
| 13 | TN | 400526 | LEHWELERENG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 14 | TN | 240895 | LETHABONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 15 | TN | 240903 | LINDELANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 16 | TN | 910926 | LORATONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 17 | TN | 240838 | M.J. MGIDI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 18 | TN | 910962 | MABU-A-TLOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 19 | TN | 240911 | MAFUMBUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 20 | TN | 240929 | MAKHOSINI COMBINED SECONDARY | Completed |
| 21 | TN | 240960 | MEMEZELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 22 | TN | 240978 | MMABANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 23 | TN | 911225 | MMAMOTSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 24 | TN | 911257 | MODILATI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 25 | TN | 911269 | MODITELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 26 | TN | 240994 | MOKONYAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 27 | TN | 914035 | MOKONYAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 28 | TN | 911336 | MOLEFE MOOKE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 29 | TN | 911446 | MOTSHEGOFADIWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 30 | TN | 241018 | NCHUNCHEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 31 | TN | 240374 | NORTHBRIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 32 | TN | 241034 | NTSHA PEU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 33 | TN | 911541 | NTSWANE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 34 | TN | 241125 | PULAMADIBOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 35 | TN | 241133 | RAIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 36 | TN | 911767 | RATSHEPO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 37 | TN | 919000 | REFENTSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed. Remedial work identified - to be completed in current school holiday. |
| 38 | TN | 231373 | RIETONDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 39 | TN | 231399 | ROBERT HICKS PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 40 | TN | 241224 | RS MALULEKE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 41 | TN | 241257 | SEETSA-SA-KGWEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 42 | TN | 911946 | SELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 43 | TN | 913607 | SIKHULEKILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 44 | TN | 241307 | SOSHANGUVE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 45 | TN | 241349 | THAKGALANG JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 46 | TN | 241380 | TIAMOKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 47 | TN | 241414 | TLAMAGANYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 48 | TN | 241497 | UBUHLE-BEZWE JUNIOR SECONDARY | Completed |
| 49 | TN | 241505 | UTHANDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 50 | TN | 241513 | VUKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | JW | 250035 | ARTHUR MATTHEWS PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 2 | JW | 251223 | BOIKANYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 3 | JW | 251272 | BOTTOM PRIMARY MINE SCHOOL | Completed |
| 4 | JW | 400082 | BRAAMFISCHERVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 5 | JW | 251355 | DSJ PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 6 | JW | 251363 | DURBAN DEEP PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 7 | JW | 140459 | DZATA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 8 | JW | 140483 | EMELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 9 | JW | 251371 | ENKOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 11 | JW | 251405 | FORTE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 12 | JW | 251413 | GEORGE KHOSA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 13 | JW | 140541 | HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 14 | JW | 250217 | HOËRSKOOL DIE ADELAAR | Completed |
| 15 | JW | 250225 | HOËRSKOOL DIE BURGER | Completed |
| 16 | JW | 250233 | HOËRSKOOL FLORIDA | Completed |
| 17 | JW | 250274 | HOËRSKOOL ROODEPOORT | Completed |
| 18 | JW | 250175 | HORIZON VIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 19 | JW | 140574 | INDONI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 20 | JW | 251462 | ITHEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 21 | JW | 140624 | KELOKITSO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | Completed |
| 22 | JW | 140673 | KWA-PHALO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 23 | JW | 250613 | LAERSKOOL CULEMBEECK PRIMARY | Completed |
| 24 | JW | 250688 | LAERSKOOL GUSTAV PRELLER | Completed |
| 25 | JW | 250704 | LAERSKOOL HELDERKRUIJN | Completed. Remedial work identified - underway |
| 26 | JW | 250738 | LAERSKOOL JOZUA NAUDE | Completed |
| 27 | JW | 250852 | LANTERNSKOOL | Completed |
| 28 | JW | 140707 | LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 29 | JW | 140715 | LETSIBOGO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 30 | JW | 251595 | LODIRILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 31 | JW | 251660 | MARGARET GWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 32 | JW | 140772 | MASEKHENE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 33 | JW | 140798 | MAWILA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 34 | JW | 140830 | MORUTA THUTO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 35 | JW | 132597 | MZAMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 36 | JW | 400116 | OBED MOSIANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 37 | JW | 140871 | PALESA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 38 | JW | 121699 | PHAKAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 39 | JW | 251777 | PJ SIMELANE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 40 | JW | 250951 | PRINCESS HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 41 | JW | 132779 | PUMLA SCH FOR THE SEVERLY MENTALLY | Completed |
| 42 | JW | 140897 | REBONGWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 43 | JW | 250993 | ROODEPARKSKOOL | Completed |
| 44 | JW | 140954 | SIVELILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 45 | JW | 133108 | THABANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 46 | JW | 133116 | THABISANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 47 | JW | 251967 | THATHEZAKHO L.P. SCHOOL | Completed |
| 48 | JW | 251090 | THE GATEWAY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 49 | JW | 141317 | THEMBALETHU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 50 | JW | 141044 | TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 51 | JW | 141069 | TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 52 | JW | 252825 | TSHEPISONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 53 | JW | 141085 | TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 54 | JW | 140822 | TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 55 | JW | 141101 | TSUMBEDZO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 56 | JW | 141119 | TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 57 | JW | 141127 | TUMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 58 | JW | 141135 | TUMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 59 | JW | 133256 | VEZOKUHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 60 | JW | 251157 | WELTEVREDEN PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 61 | JW | 251173 | WEST RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | EN | 310045 | ACTONVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 2 | EN | 310128 | ARBOR PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 3 | EN | 260018 | ASTON MANOR PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 4 | EN | 160184 | BEDFORDVIEW HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 5 | EN | 211276 | BEKEKAYO PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 6 | EN | 312158 | BENONI CHRISTIAN SCHOOL | Completed |
| 7 | EN | 310193 | BENONI WEST PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 8 | EN | 310920 | BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 9 | EN | 260620 | BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 10 | EN | 260638 | BOJELONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 11 | EN | 260646 | BOKOMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 12 | EN | 400245 | CHIEF LUTHULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 13 | EN | 160291 | DAWNVIEW HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 14 | EN | 310995 | DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 15 | EN | 260703 | ECALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 16 | EN | 160416 | EDENVALE HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 17 | EN | 260745 | ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 18 | EN | 260752 | ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 19 | EN | 310268 | FARRARMERE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 20 | EN | 260828 | GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 21 | EN | 310326 | HOËRSKOOL HANS MOORE | Completed |
| 22 | EN | 260877 | INQAYIZIVELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 23 | EN | 260893 | INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 24 | EN | 260901 | IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 25 | EN | 311126 | ISAAC MAKAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 26 | EN | 260919 | ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 27 | EN | 260976 | JIYANA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 28 | EN | 260166 | KEMPTON PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 29 | EN | 311183 | KGOTHALONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 30 | EN | 260992 | KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 31 | EN | 311662 | KINGSWAY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Completed |
| 32 | EN | 160846 | KLOPPERPARK PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 33 | EN | 311209 | KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 34 | EN | 260323 | LAERSKOOL BIRCHLEIGH | Completed |
| 35 | EN | 260331 | LAERSKOOL BREDELL | Completed |
| 36 | EN | 310466 | LAERSKOOL BRENTWOODPARK | Completed |
| 37 | EN | 160895 | LAERSKOOL DIE PRESIDENT | Completed |
| 38 | EN | 260380 | LAERSKOOL KEMPTON PARK | Completed |
| 41 | EN | 310540 | LAERSKOOL PUTFONTEIN | Completed |
| 42 | EN | 260430 | LAERSKOOL VAN RIEBEECKPARK | Completed |
| 43 | EN | 311258 | LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 44 | EN | 311316 | MAGALELAGASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 45 | EN | 261032 | MARHULANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 46 | EN | 261040 | MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 47 | EN | 261057 | MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 48 | EN | 261065 | MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | Completed |
| 49 | EN | 261073 | MEHLARENG COMBINED FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 50 | EN | 400079 | MPUMELELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 51 | EN | 261123 | MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 52 | EN | 311415 | NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 53 | EN | 261131 | NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 54 | EN | 400392 | OR TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 55 | EN | 312075 | PETIT HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 56 | EN | 400138 | PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 57 | EN | 161349 | PRIMROSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 58 | EN | 261694 | REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 59 | EN | 310086 | RYNSOORD PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 60 | EN | 261180 | SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 61 | EN | 261198 | SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 62 | EN | 261206 | SHUKUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 63 | EN | 311498 | SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 64 | EN | 311506 | SIPHETHU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 65 | EN | 261214 | SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 66 | EN | 311522 | SOLOMON MOTLANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 67 | EN | 311530 | SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 68 | EN | 261305 | TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 69 | EN | 400117 | TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 70 | EN | 261347 | THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 71 | EN | 261362 | THUTO-KE-MAATLA COMPRE SCHOOL | Completed |
| 72 | EN | 261388 | TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 73 | EN | 310813 | TOM NEWBY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 74 | EN | 261396 | TSHEPISA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 75 | EN | 311605 | UMNYEZANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 76 | EN | 311613 | UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 77 | EN | 261446 | WELOMLAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 78 | EN | 310094 | WILLIAM HILLS SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 79 | EN | 310854 | WORDSWORTH HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 80 | EN | 261479 | ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | GE | 350017 | ALRAPARK PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 2 | GE | 311837 | CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 3 | GE | 311027 | EKUKHANYENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 4 | GE | 400515 | GELUKSDAL PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 5 | GE | 400223 | LANGAVILLE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 6 | GE | 350850 | LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 7 | GE | 400216 | LEKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 8 | GE | 311274 | LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 9 | GE | 311324 | MAMELLONG COMPREHENSIVE | Completed |
| 10 | GE | 350926 | MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 11 | GE | 350942 | NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 12 | GE | 350959 | NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 13 | GE | 311431 | PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 14 | GE | 311472 | ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 15 | GE | 311589 | TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 16 | GE | 311852 | VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 17 | GE | 311845 | ZAMUKHANYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 18 | GE | 351296 | ZIKHETHELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|------------------------------|--|
| 1 | TW | 240515 | AYANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 2 | TW | 912363 | BETHESDA SPECIAL SCHOOL | Completed |
| 3 | TW | 910253 | D.A. MOKOMA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed. Replacement of sewer line had to be scheduled for current school holiday to prevent disruption. |
| 4 | TW | 910276 | DIKGAKOLOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 5 | TW | 241109 | DIMAKATSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| 6 | TW | 914251 | DR. MOTSUENYANE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 7 | TW | 240713 | FUNEKILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 8 | TW | 910398 | GALEBOE MIDDLE SCHOOL | Completed |
| 9 | TW | 240051 | HOËRSKOOL GERRIT MARITZ | Completed |
| 10 | TW | 240861 | KUTUNG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 11 | TW | 910824 | LEBOGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 12 | TW | 910876 | LESEGO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 13 | TW | 910881 | LESOLANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 14 | TW | 914252 | LUCAS MOTSHABANOSI SEC/ SCHOOL | Completed |
| 15 | TW | 911114 | MAROPENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 16 | TW | 400582 | MATLAPENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 17 | TW | 232454 | PRINSHOFSKOOL | Completed |
| 18 | TW | 241753 | SHALOM PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 19 | TW | 910678 | TOKYO SEXWALE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 20 | TW | 912270 | TSWAING SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 21 | TW | 912338 | WINTERVELDT HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | JN | 140426 | BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 2 | JN | 140434 | DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 3 | JN | 400424 | DIEPSLOOT SECONDARY SCHOOL NO. 2 | Completed |
| 4 | JN | 400423 | DIEPSLOOT PRIMARY SCHOOL (4) | Completed. Remedial work underway |
| 5 | JN | 121335 | FARESANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 6 | JN | 132399 | LERATONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 7 | JN | 132407 | LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 8 | JN | 152827 | MUSENGA VHADZIMU PRIMARY | Completed |
| 9 | JN | 140079 | NOORDGESIG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 10 | JN | 132910 | SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 11 | JN | 400517 | SUNRISE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 12 | JN | 400211 | TIRISANO-MMOGO JUNIOR SECONDARY | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | ES | 160010 | DROMMEDARIS PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 2 | ES | 340018 | EDENPARK PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 3 | ES | 400538 | EDEN-RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 4 | ES | 160036 | GOEDE HOOP PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 5 | ES | 161802 | ILLINGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 6 | ES | 161877 | KUTLOANONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 7 | ES | 340992 | MPONTSHENG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed. Remedial work underway |
| 8 | ES | 161927 | NAGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed. Remedial work underway |
| 9 | ES | 341024 | NOKULUNGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed. Remedial work underway |
| 10 | ES | 341032 | NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 11 | ES | 341156 | REAHILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 12 | ES | 341222 | SEKGUTLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 13 | ES | 341461 | UMZAMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | TS | 230144 | ARCADIA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 2 | TS | 220533 | BAJABULILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 3 | TS | 220541 | BALEBOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 4 | TS | 231522 | BATHABILE PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 5 | TS | 231530 | BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 6 | TS | 220574 | BULA-DIKGORO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 7 | TS | 231639 | EDWARD PHATUDI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 8 | TS | 220608 | EMASANGWENE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 9 | TS | 231662 | ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 10 | TS | 231670 | FLAVIUS MAREKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |

| No | District | Emis | School Name | Status |
|----|----------|--------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 11 | TS | 220038 | FRED MAGARDIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 12 | TS | 230029 | HILLSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 13 | TS | 230037 | HIMALAYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 14 | TS | 220160 | HOËRSKOOL F H ODENDAAL | Completed |
| 15 | TS | 210187 | HOËRSKOOL GARSFONTEIN | Completed |
| 16 | TS | 210245 | HOËRSKOOL WATERKLOOF | Completed |
| 17 | TS | 220707 | JAFTA MAHLANGU SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 18 | TS | 210658 | LAERSKOOL CONSTANTIA PARK | Completed |
| 19 | TS | 220293 | LAERSKOOL DERDEPOORT | Completed |
| 20 | TS | 230821 | LAERSKOOL DIE HEUWEL | Completed |
| 21 | TS | 210690 | LAERSKOOL ELARDUSPARK | Completed |
| 22 | TS | 232462 | LAERSKOOL HENNOPS RIVIER | Completed |
| 23 | TS | 230904 | LAERSKOOL JOPIE FOURIE | Completed |
| 24 | TS | 220327 | LAERSKOOL LINDOPARK | Completed |
| 25 | TS | 220335 | LAERSKOOL MEYERSPARK | Completed |
| 26 | TS | 230946 | LAERSKOOL OOST-EIND | Completed |
| 27 | TS | 220376 | LAERSKOOL SILVERTON | Completed |
| 28 | TS | 210898 | LYNNWOOD RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 29 | TS | 231894 | MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 30 | TS | 221283 | MAHLASEDI - MASANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 31 | TS | 400520 | MAHUBE VALLEY PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 32 | TS | 231910 | MAKGWARANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 33 | TS | 231936 | MAREMATLOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 34 | TS | 231944 | MASIZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 35 | TS | 231951 | MATSEKE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 36 | TS | 220863 | MOGALE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 37 | TS | 232017 | MOTSWEDING PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 38 | TS | 220913 | MVELEDZO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 39 | TS | 220046 | NANTES PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 40 | TS | 220939 | N'WA-VANGANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 41 | TS | 400329 | OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH PRIMARY | Completed |
| 42 | TS | 220962 | PHATENG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 43 | TS | 220970 | PHELADI-NAKENE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 44 | TS | 232124 | PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 45 | TS | 232661 | PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 46 | TS | 231316 | PRETORIA BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 47 | TS | 400331 | PRETORIA CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 48 | TS | 400087 | PRETORIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 49 | TS | 231340 | PRETORIA TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 50 | TS | 221044 | RIBANE-LAKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 51 | TS | 221093 | SIKHANYISELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 52 | TS | 221085 | SINDAWONYE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 53 | TS | 220681 | SOLOMON MAHLANGU FREEDOM SCHOOL | Completed |
| 54 | TS | 220517 | SONITUSSKOOL | Completed |
| 55 | TS | 221028 | STANZA BOPAPE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 56 | TS | 231423 | SUNNYSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 57 | TS | 211151 | THE GLEN HIGH SCHOOL | Completed |
| 58 | TS | 232272 | THOHO-YA-NDOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 59 | TS | 400529 | THUTO BOHLALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 60 | TS | 221135 | TLAKUKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 blocks Completed. Third block needed full upgrading to improve privacy - 85% complete. |
| 61 | TS | 221143 | TSAKO THABO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 62 | TS | 221150 | TSHIMOLLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 63 | TS | 400276 | TSHWANE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Toilets rendered functional - Completed ; Upgrading of partitioning 97% complete |

| | | | | |
|----|----|--------|------------------------------|---|
| 64 | TS | 221168 | UMTHOMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 65 | TS | 221176 | UOANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 66 | TS | 221184 | VLAKFONTEIN SECONDARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 67 | TS | 212267 | WALTER SISULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed |
| 68 | TS | 221200 | ZAKHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Completed. Upgrading of sewer underway - had to schedule during current school holiday to prevent disruption. |

ANNEX 4: EE SUBMISSION TO THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE'S PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Key points of document

- **It is commendable that the province has allocated additional amounts to the provision of school infrastructure over the MTEF period.** Over the next three years R5.4 billion has been allocated to the provision of school infrastructure while R2.6 billion has been allocated for the upgrade, rehabilitation and maintenance of existing infrastructure.
- In order to monitor the effective delivery of school infrastructure more information is needed than just the total amounts budgeted for new and existing infrastructure. **EE therefore urges the committee to request that the Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan (IPIP) and Infrastructure Reporting Model (IRM) reports are made publicly available each time that they are released or updated.**
- **EE urges the committee to look into the sufficiency of allocations for maintenance.** While the allocation for the maintenance of existing infrastructure has been increased for the current year we question whether it is sufficient to address urgent maintenance needs. There is also a concern that the maintenance allocation is forecasted to decrease in the final two years of the current MTEF period when the planned new infrastructure would surely increase the demand for day to day maintenance.

1. Increased Funding for the Provision of School Infrastructure

Key Points:

- In the 2015 budget, the province has allocated R2.6 billion for the provision of school infrastructure in 2015/16. This is an increase of almost R800 million from the 2014/15 year.
- The province has contributed R1.7 billion from its equitable share to the 2015/16 school infrastructure budget, with R935 million funded by the Education Infrastructure Grant (EIG).
- The EIG allocations are projected to increase in the two outer years of the 2015 MTEF, to R1.27 billion and R1.43 billion respectively. It should be noted that in both years the total EIG contains an unallocated amount and the province might receive an additional incentive if it exceeds the minimum requirements set by the National Treasury.
- The province is planning to contribute R1.32 billion and R1.39 billion from its equitable share to the provision of school infrastructure in 2016/17 and 2017/18 respectively
- Table 2 shows the preliminary allocations for 2015/16 and 2016/17 published in the 2014 Budget. The province has allocated approximately R600 million more to school infrastructure in 2015/16 than was initially estimated in the 2014 budget, with most of the additional funds coming from its equitable share. The province has also increased its forecasted equitable share contribution for the 2016/17 financial year.

- It is clear that the province has allocated a substantial additional amount to the provision of school infrastructure over the MTEF period. Without access to the Norms and Standards needs assessments as well as a detailed costing of the needs assessment for each school it is not possible to comment whether the increased allocations over the period are enough to provide schools with infrastructure according to need.

Table 1: Funding for Education Infrastructure: 2015 Budget

| R'000 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| EIG | 935,725 | 1,274,825 | 1,428,566 |
| EPWP Integrated Grant | 2,409 | 0 | 0 |
| Equitable Share | 1,668,265 | 1,324,697 | 1,390,932 |
| Total | 2,606,399 | 2,599,522 | 2,819,498 |

Source: Gauteng Provincial Treasury, 2015 Estimates of Capital Expenditure

Table 2: Funding for Education Infrastructure: 2014 Budget Projections

| R'000 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| EIG | 852,247 | 0 |
| Equitable Share | 1,116,695 | 1,176,996 |
| Total | 1,968,942 | 1,176,996 |

Source: Gauteng Provincial Treasury, 2014 Estimates of Capital Expenditure

- Table 3 shows the changes in Gauteng's EIG allocation for the 2015/16 year since the first projection for this year was made in the 2013 Division of Revenue Act (DoRA). The allocation declined slightly between the 2013 and 2014 DoRA. This decline was the result of changes to the eligibility criteria for the EIG. In the 2014 DoRA all the provinces received a base allocation for 2015/16 and a large amount was set aside as the incentive component to be divided between the nine provinces after an evaluation process. Gauteng not only qualified for an incentive but was one of only two provinces (along with the Western Cape) to have received a larger EIG allocation in 2015/16 than was initially projected in the 2013 DoRA.

Table 3: Adjusted EIG Allocations

| R'000 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| 2013 DoRA | 905,339 | | |
| 2014 DoRA | 852,247 | | |
| 2015 Budget | 935,725 | 1,274,825 | 1,428,566 |

Source: National Treasury, 2013 DoRA and 2014 DoRA; Gauteng Provincial Treasury, 2015 Estimates of Capital Expenditure

2. Infrastructure Allocations by Category

Key Points:

- The majority of the funds for the delivery of school infrastructure have been allocated to the provision of new infrastructure.

- No additional allocations have been made to existing infrastructure, with a large decrease forecasted in the total allocation for 2017/18 as a result of an almost R400 million decline in the allocation for rehabilitation and refurbishment.
- The maintenance allocation was increased in the 2014/15 adjusted budget to address emergency sanitation maintenance. While the 2015/16 allocation is now slightly higher than forecasted in the 2014 Budget, the 2016/17 allocation is forecasted to decline, with only a very small increase in 2017/18. The maintenance budget does not appear to have been adjusted to provide for the maintenance that will be required by the planned new school infrastructure.
- No specific allocations or information has been provided for related to the provision or maintenance of school sanitation facilities.
- The names of the schools where upgrades and additions, and rehabilitation and refurbishments are going to take place are published in the appendix to the department of education's capital budget vote. **No information on the specific upgrade, etc. is, however, provided.**

Table 4: Composition of Infrastructure Allocations by Category (2015 Budget)

| | 2014/15 | | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| R'000 | Main Appropriation | Adjusted Appropriation | MTEF | | |
| New Infrastructure | 694,102 | 597,454 | 1,613,601 | 1,645,945 | 2,134,446 |
| Existing Infrastructure | 994,983 | 1,220,931 | 992,798 | 953,577 | 685,052 |
| <i>Upgrade & Additions</i> | <i>201,445</i> | <i>473,613</i> | <i>286,070</i> | <i>210,255</i> | <i>321,171</i> |
| <i>Rehab & Refurbishment</i> | <i>540,292</i> | <i>336,581</i> | <i>285,519</i> | <i>451,460</i> | <i>62,668</i> |
| <i>Maintenance</i> | <i>253,246</i> | <i>410,737</i> | <i>421,209</i> | <i>291,862</i> | <i>301,218</i> |
| TOTAL | 1,689,085 | 1,818,385 | 2,606,399 | 2,599,522 | 2,819,498 |

Source: Gauteng Provincial Treasury. 2015 Estimates of Capital Expenditure

- Table 5 shows the projections for 2015/16 and 2016/17 in the 2014 Budget. The total allocations towards existing infrastructure in the 2015 budget are lower for 2015/16 than the initial projections provided in the 2014 budget. While the specific allocation for maintenance has been increased in 2015/16, the allocations for rehabilitation and refurbishment, and for upgrades and additions have been decreased for that year. For the 2016/17 year, the total allocation is slightly higher than first published in the 2014 budget, but only the rehabilitation and refurbishment item has received a significantly higher amount. The allocation for maintenance has actually been reduced for 2016/ 2017.

Table 5: Composition of Infrastructure by Category (2014 Budget)

| R'000 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | MTEF | |
| New Infrastructure | 917,010 | 260,000 |
| Existing Infrastructure | 1,051,932 | 916,996 |
| <i>Upgrade & Additions</i> | <i>373,513</i> | <i>207,500</i> |
| <i>Rehab & Refurbishment</i> | <i>449,974</i> | <i>344,424</i> |

| | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Maintenance</i> | <i>228,445</i> | <i>365,072</i> |
| TOTAL | 1,968,942 | 1,176,996 |

Source: Gauteng Provincial Treasury. 2014 Estimates of Capital Expenditure

3. Additional Information needed to monitor the delivery of school infrastructure

- Why do we need more detailed financial and non-financial information? In order for citizens and the legislature to monitor the effective delivery of school infrastructure more information is needed than just the total amounts budgeted to provide new and replacement infrastructure, upgrades and additions, replacements and refurbishments, and maintenance.
- In addition to budget allocations, EE and the legislature needs to know the following:
 - Name of the school
 - Name of the municipality and suburb/township where the school is located
 - Name of the implementing agent
 - Name of the contractor
 - A detailed description of the planned infrastructure: e.g. the number of classrooms to be build, the number of toilets to be build, etc.
 - The total allocated budget, by financial year
 - The planned or expected project duration
 - Progress with expenditure on each project: annually as well as quarterly
 - Progress with each project, as well as an indication if/when the work has been completed
- The detailed information on the planned infrastructure will assist EE and the legislature to compare the backlogs they have identified in schools that they have visited with the infrastructure the provincial government is planning to deliver in those schools. In addition, EE can compare what has been planned and committed by the province against what is then delivered by the province.
- The information on progress listed above will allow EE and the legislature to monitor whether the school infrastructure as planned by the provincial government has actually been delivered. The information on the quarterly progress with both expenditure and the actual construction will also allow EE to monitor progress with the projects and highlight any delays. This information can assist in identifying whether any specific implementing agents or specific contractors are more prone to be associated with delays or non-delivery of projects. Additional bottlenecks such as non-payment of contractors can also possibly be identified.
- Currently only the following information is published (as an annexure to the Capital Budget of the GDE):
 - Name of the school
 - Location (both municipality and suburb/township)
 - Implementing agent (the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development is the implementing agent for the delivery all education infrastructure funded by EIG and the equitable share, apart from day-to-day maintenance provided by the provincial Department of Education)
 - The budget allocations for each of the three financial years of the current MTEF period
 - The total project duration (Start and finish dates)

- Currently, all the additional information required for effective monitoring is already collected and put in document form by the provincial departments of Education and Infrastructure Development, but not published. The most critical documents are those listed below. We urge the committee to request that these documents be published and made publicly available on a regular basis.
- **Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan (IPIP):** The IPIP is prepared by the implementing agent in response to the information on all planned infrastructure for the financial year submitted to them by the provincial Department of Education. The IPIP contains, amongst other things, detailed information on the roles, responsibilities and reporting requirements for all role players. More importantly it presents detailed information for each school on the infrastructure planned for that school, including the actual number of units (such as number of classrooms) to be delivered, the total project duration, the total project cost as well as the budget allocations for the current MTEF period. The project expenditure to date from previous years is also provided. The annexures contained detailed implementation plans for each school, with targets dates for each stage of the procurement and construction process.
- **Infrastructure Reporting Model (IRM) Reports:** The IRM reports are submitted to the relevant provincial treasury by the provincial department of education on a monthly basis. Apart from details such as the name of the school, etc. these reports also show the project status, total project budget, allocations per year, progress with the project as well as details if a project has been cancelled.

Appendix

Summary of Key Information Needed to Monitor School Infrastructure Delivery

| Item | Source | Availability |
|--|--|---|
| Name of School | Appendix to Gauteng Education Department Budget Vote (Estimates of Capital Expenditure) | Produced and published (http://www.treasury.gpg.gov.za/Documents/Estimates%20of%20Capital%20Expenditure%202015.pdf) |
| Municipality & Suburb/Township | | |
| Implementing Agent | | |
| Contractor | IPIP IRM | Produced but not published Produced but not published |
| Planned infrastructure (detail) | | |
| Total allocated budget by financial year for current MTEF period | Appendix to Gauteng Education Department Budget Vote (Estimates of Capital Expenditure) IPIP IRM | Produced and published (http://www.treasury.gpg.gov.za/Documents/Estimates%20of%20Capital%20Expenditure%202015.pdf) Produced but not published Produced but not published |
| Total project cost | IPIP IRM | Produced but not published Produced but not published |
| Past expenditure to date | IPIP IRM | Produced but not published Produced but not published |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Planned project duration | Appendix to Gauteng Education Department Budget Vote (Estimates of Capital Expenditure) IPIP IRM | Produced and published (http://www.treasury.gpg.gov.za/Documents/Estimates%20of%20Capital%20Expenditure%202015.pdf) Produced but not published Produced but not published |
| Quarterly and annual progress with expenditure | IRM | Produced but not published |
| Project progress | IRM | Produced but not published |
| Project completion | IRM | Produced but not published |

ANNEX 5: NORMS AND STANDARDS FOR SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE: SANITATION NORMS⁵⁰

Table 32: Norms and Standards for Primary Schools

| Enrolment Range | Enrolment Range per Gender | Female Toilets | Male Toilets | Females Students per Toilet | Male Student Per Toilet |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0-25 | 0-13 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 13 |
| 26-65 | 13-33 | 2 | 1 | 17 | 33 |
| 66-134 | 33-67 | 3 | 1 | 22 | 67 |
| 135-310 | 68-155 | 6 | 2 | 26 | 78 |
| 311-620 | 156-310 | 8 | 4 | 39 | 78 |
| 621-930 | 311-465 | 10 | 4 | 47 | 116 |
| 931-1240 | 466-620 | 12 | 6 | 52 | 103 |

Table 33: Norms and Standards for Secondary Schools

| Enrolment Range | Enrolment Range per Gender | Female Toilets | Male Toilets | Females Students per Toilet | Male Student Per Toilet |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0-100 | 0-50 | 2 | 1 | 25 | 50 |
| 101-200 | 51-100 | 4 | 2 | 25 | 50 |
| 201-400 | 101-200 | 6 | 2 | 33 | 100 |
| 401-600 | 201-300 | 8 | 4 | 38 | 75 |
| 601-800 | 301-400 | 10 | 4 | 40 | 100 |
| 801-1000 | 401-500 | 12 | 4 | 42 | 125 |
| 1001-1200 | 501-600 | 14 | 6 | 43 | 100 |

⁵⁰ DBE. Regulations Relating to Minimum Uniform Norms and Standards for Public School Infrastructure. Annexure G. 29 November 2013

ANNEX 6: SCHOOLS CAPTURED IN AUDIT

Table 34: Schools Captured in Audit⁵¹

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|--|--------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700131805 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351089 |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700330696 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501006 |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700152009 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432713 |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | 700400398 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0824834979 |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700231530 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123755416 |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 700320309 | SEBOKENG | VAN DER BIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165929200 |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700310920 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114264048 |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700260620 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119203003 |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700241810 | TEMBISA | TEMBISA | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119242373 |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700131961 | ORLANDO | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119352641 |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140426 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851076 |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400355 | EXT5 BOPHELONG | JOHANNESBURG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169866020 |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320366 | EVATON | EVATON | SEDIBENG WEST | 0828065774 |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152041 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0118821352 |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700231563 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123738854 |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700310938 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0113642760 |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311837 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626313 |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152058 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432689 |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400351 | PHOMOLONG | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119246079 |

⁵¹ Addresses based on data from Department of Basic Education. See: <http://www.education.gov.za/EMIS/EMISDownloads/tabid/466/Default.aspx>

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700231605 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123735404 |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140434 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119853390 |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700310995 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242005 |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132068 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351029 |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | ORLANDO | SOWETO | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311001 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119621833 |
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152082 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0118828605 |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 700320440 | BOIPATONG | VAN DER BIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881777 |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700231613 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123737800 |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 700311019 | DAVEYTON | DAVEYTON | GAUTENG EAST | 0114243701 |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | 700152090 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114437826 |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152108 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114435183 |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152116 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114435338 |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260729 | EMMANGWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119241754 |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330837 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164514908 |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260745 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119260571 |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260752 | MAOKENG EXT | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119263712 |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700231662 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123759129 |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320952 | EVATON WEST | EVATON | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165918741 |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320523 | SMALL FARMS | VAN DER BIJL PARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165961114 |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350702 | KWA THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117368482 |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311068 | EXTENSION 5 | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0113642025 |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260828 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119250662 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311076 | ETWATWA EAST | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626471 |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152132 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0112642417 |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350728 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364601 |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140541 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119380891 |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700270736 | KHUTSONG | | GAUTENG WEST | 0187831674 |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700231746 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123738637 |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311100 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242305 |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152140 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432712 |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | 700320598 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0828847173 |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311118 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0114249606 |
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140582 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119391418 |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260893 | INXIWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119256904 |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152165 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114434007 |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260901 | UMNONJANENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119253323 |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260919 | ISITHAMA SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119262508 |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260943 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119202004 |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152173 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0118822968 |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320630 | ZONE 3 SEBOKENG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931512 |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320648 | SMALL FARMS | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165965323 |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700331611 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501127 |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700320663 | BOIPATONG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169882884 |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350777 | KWA - THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364908 |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132332 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119354742 |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700320671 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165970303 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|--|-----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700350793 | KWA - THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117371721 |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311175 | DAVEYTON | JOHANNESBURG | GAUTENG EAST | 0114243300 |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311811 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626565 |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330902 | SHARPVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164512211 |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350801 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117376946 |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140640 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851151 |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260992 | TEMBISA | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119201554 |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700930749 | KOKOSI TOWNSHIP | FOCHVILLE | GAUTENG WEST | 0187712554 |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311209 | DAVEYTON | DAVEYTON | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114266136 |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700350843 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363401 |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700312140 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0828578288 |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700320788 | BOIPATONG | | SEDIBENG WEST | 0786983110 |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311217 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0117382202 |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330928 | SHARPVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164515063 |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400110 | ZONE 7B | VANDEBBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165932325 |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700350850 | KWA-THEMA | JOHANNESBURG | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363580 |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320804 | ZONE 7B | VANDEBBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931531 |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330936 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0169853244 |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140707 | SOWETO | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119393516 |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132407 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351057 |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330712 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0719952084 |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700330969 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501285 |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311258 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114244943 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | | CARLETONVILLE | | GAUTENG WEST | 0838995903 |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321331 | BEVERLY HILLS | JOHANNESBURG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165820012 |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311274 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0117384953 |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140731 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365221 |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400154 | LOTUS GARDENS | PRETORIA | TSHWANE WEST | 0123781606 |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132456 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351039 |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320879 | SEBOKENG | VANDEBYLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165944857 |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311290 | DAVEYTON | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114242302 |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700330985 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118507810 |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700231894 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123755214 |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700320903 | BOIPATONG | VANDEBILJPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881609 |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140764 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119858338 |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261040 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119260358 |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350892 | KWA THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364204 |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261057 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119258059 |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 700261065 | TEMBISA | | | |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331017 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164512239 |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140947 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365050 |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311373 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119625564 |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400234 | EXT 4 LANGAVILLE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0118134258 |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311381 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0117383680 |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261099 | UMFUYANENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119252437 |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321018 | SEBOKENG | VANDEBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165941617 |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700331074 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164512204 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700140814 | ZONE 7 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365193 |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321075 | SEBOKENG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931291 |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311399 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0114243001 |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331082 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501159 |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321141 | BOPHELONG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169861517 |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350926 | KWA THEMA | NIGEL | GAUTENG EAST | 0117373800 |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261123 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0110203522 |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232041 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123755514 |
| NCHABEENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311407 | TSAKANE | TSAKANE | GAUTENG EAST | 0117383047 |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350942 | KWA THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117367307 |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700350959 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117369381 |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331108 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118500134 |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700341032 | THOKOZA | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI SOUTH | 0119008132 |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700350975 | KWA - THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117367305 |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321208 | EVATON | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165970050 |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311423 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0114242004 |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261131 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119252302 |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400248 | MOLELEKI EXT.3 | GERMISTON | EKURHULENI SOUTH | 0825568003 |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331637 | EXTENSION1 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118503312 |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700132670 | SOWETO | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119356048 |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232082 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123738810 |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321232 | ZONE 7B | SEBOKENG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165933977 |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311431 | ETWATWA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119626153 |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700232124 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123737928 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700260885 | PHOMOLONG SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0113107281 |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400138 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0113102146 |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700271015 | KHUTSONG LOCATION | MERAFONG | GAUTENG WEST | 0187831267 |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232661 | ATTERIDGEVILLE WEST | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0833533323 |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321265 | BOIPATONG | BOIPATONG | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881601 |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261149 | ESIQONGWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0877219579 |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321281 | EXT11 | VANDEBBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0825561920 |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331165 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118506579 |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351015 | KWA-THEMA | JOHANNESBURG | GAUTENG EAST | 0117365303 |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331173 | LAKESIDE EXT. 1 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0844182803 |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400152 | ETWATWA EXT 3 | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0839608857 |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | | ORANGE FARM | | | |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261694 | WINNIE MANDELA PARK | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0112611682 |
| REKAGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700931778 | KOKOSI | MERAFONG | GAUTENG WEST | 0187720993 |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700152314 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0114432908 |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331231 | DRIEZIK EXT 1 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0614631719 |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331264 | ORANGE-FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118500479 |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321380 | ZONE 18 | VANDEBBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881469 |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700934044 | KOKOSI | CARLETONVILLE | GAUTENG WEST | 0836307709 |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311472 | CITICON ETWATWA EXT 15 | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119646907 |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351049 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117365102 |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321406 | EXTENSION 4 | VANDEBBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169860549 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700232223 | ATTERIDGEVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123756956 |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351064 | VERGENOEG SECTION | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117365802 |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261180 | SEDIBENG SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119264854 |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321422 | BOPHELONG | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169862331 |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700132902 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119359910 |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331314 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164512118 |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700132910 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119355881 |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261198 | DIFATENG SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119203200 |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311480 | TSAKANE | JOHANNESBURG | GAUTENG EAST | 0117384289 |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311498 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114244802 |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261214 | ESANGWENI SECTION | JOHANNESBURG | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119252900 |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321489 | ZONE 7 | VANDERBIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931610 |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311530 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114243803 |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400077 | EXT 2 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0118501088 |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331918 | TOWN SHIP | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0825537254 |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261305 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119262365 |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400117 | ESIQONGWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700133132 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351065 |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351148 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364307 |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700331645 | ORANGE FARM | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG SOUTH | 0877202648 |
| THOHO-YA-NDYOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700232272 | SAULSVILLE | PRETORIA | TSHWANE SOUTH | 0123755156 |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311555 | ETWATWA EAST | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119627555 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261347 | EMFIHLWENI SECTION | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119258040 |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700932124 | KOKOSI TOWNSHIP | MERAFONG | GAUTENG WEST | 0187716248 |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700141002 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115360545 |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700141028 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851008 |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700351171 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117369927 |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261388 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119202103 |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141044 | ZONE 2 | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119393712 |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 700321596 | ZONE 7A | VAN DER BIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165931515 |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700321604 | SMALL FARMS | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165967498 |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141069 | MEADOWLANDS ZONE 8 | SOWETO | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119393811 |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700311571 | TSAKANE | BRAKPAN | GAUTENG EAST | 0117383272 |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321653 | BOIPATONG | VAN DER BIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0169881701 |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141085 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119391119 |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700321661 | ZONE 14 | VAN DER BIJLPARK | SEDIBENG WEST | 0165929369 |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700140822 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0115365219 |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351197 | KWA-THEMA | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363458 |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700271130 | KHUTSONG | CARLTONVILLE | GAUTENG WEST | 0187831676 |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331462 | SHARPVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0164513213 |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141119 | MEADOWLANDS | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG WEST | 0119392374 |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400400 | TSWELOPELE EXTENSION 6 | MIDRAND | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0832159731 |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700261438 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119252820 |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311613 | DAVEYTON | BENONI | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0114241471 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700311852 | BARCELONA | BENONI | GAUTENG EAST | 0119629996 |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700141150 | DIEPKLOOF | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119851199 |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700331520 | SHARPEVILLE | VEREENIGING | SEDIBENG EAST | 0169852197 |

| School Name | NEIMS | Township | City | District | Phone |
|---|-----------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700270579 | CARLETONVILLE | CARLETONVILLE | GAUTENG WEST | 0187886688 |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700400236 | WINNIE MANDELA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0838202227 |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700400514 | TEMBISA EXT 24 | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0110538136 |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700133306 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0115288642 |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351288 | WHITE CITY | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117364205 |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700152421 | ALEXANDRA | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG EAST | 0118828422 |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | 700133314 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119357839 |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700351304 | EXTENSION 2 | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117374543 |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | | | | | 0736411077 |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700133322 | ORLANDO EAST | JOHANNESBURG | JOHANNESBURG NORTH | 0119351093 |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 700351312 | VERGENOEG | SPRINGS | GAUTENG EAST | 0117363502 |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700261479 | TEMBISA | KEMPTON PARK | EKURHULENI NORTH | 0119244809 |

Table 35: Demographic Data of Schools Captured in Audit⁵²

| School Name | Male students (#) | Female students (#) | Total Students (#) | Teachers (#) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 436 | 430 | 866 | 20 |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 596 | 613 | 1209 | 43 |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 840 | 949 | 1789 | 67 |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | 548 | 502 | 1050 | 31 |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 408 | 424 | 832 | 17 |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | 262 | 8 |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 428 | 421 | 849 | 21 |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 596 | 681 | 1277 | 28 |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 616 | 695 | 1311 | 104 |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 407 | 397 | 804 | |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 210 | 243 | 453 | 13 |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 530 | 552 | 1082 | 38 |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 269 | 296 | 565 | 14 |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | 859 | 802 | 1661 | 43 |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 436 | 435 | 871 | |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 846 | 890 | 1736 | 40 |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 602 | 616 | 1218 | 41 |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | 623 | 640 | 1263 | 30 |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 393 | 500 | 893 | 20 |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 516 | 428 | 944 | 30 |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 380 | 391 | 771 | 39 |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | 551 | 600 | 1151 | 79 |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 235 | 229 | 464 | 10 |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 615 | 633 | 1248 | 43 |

⁵² Largely based on data provided through the Department of Education. Where necessary, data was updated by auditors.

| School Name | Male students (#) | Female students (#) | Total Students (#) | Teachers (#) |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 438 | 436 | 874 | 41 |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 436 | 589 | 1025 | 33 |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 407 | 367 | 774 | 30 |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | 659 | 726 | 1385 | |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 601 | 539 | 1140 | 32 |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 613 | 567 | 1180 | 31 |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 897 | 876 | 1773 | 36 |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | 443 | 403 | 846 | 20 |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 547 | 506 | 1053 | 29 |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 787 | 724 | 1511 | |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 310 | 251 | 561 | 14 |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 315 | 270 | 585 | |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 241 | 203 | 444 | |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 817 | 22 |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | 21 |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 505 | 598 | 1103 | 28 |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 419 | 392 | 811 | 17 |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 1353 | 34 |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 180 | 174 | 354 | 9 |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 138 | 118 | 256 | 6 |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 545 | 582 | 1127 | 28 |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 525 | 495 | 1020 | 32 |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 704 | 979 | 1683 | 30 |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | 505 | 407 | 912 | 22 |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 554 | 477 | 1031 | 23 |
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 96 | 124 | 220 | |

| School Name | Male students (#) | Female students (#) | Total Students (#) | Teachers (#) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 697 | 656 | 1353 | 27 |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 498 | 536 | 1034 | 26 |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 654 | 594 | 1248 | 30 |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 623 | 631 | 1254 | 28 |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 696 | 681 | 1377 | |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 425 | 406 | 831 | |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 412 | 395 | 807 | 19 |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 677 | 873 | 1550 | 54 |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 483 | 411 | 894 | 28 |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 546 | 459 | 1005 | 25 |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 454 | 339 | 793 | 24 |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | 483 | 461 | 944 | 33 |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 669 | 714 | 1383 | 43 |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 661 | 586 | 1247 | 30 |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 730 | 725 | 1455 | 33 |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 463 | 499 | 962 | 20 |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 202 | 219 | 421 | 9 |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | 0 | 1019 | 25 |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 494 | 427 | 921 | 22 |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 659 | 583 | 1242 | 30 |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 384 | 340 | 724 | 19 |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 431 | 399 | 830 | |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 1667 | 40 |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 503 | 428 | 931 | 28 |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 619 | 553 | 1172 | |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 84 | 12 |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 155 | 168 | 323 | |

| School Name | Male students (#) | Female students (#) | Total Students (#) | Teachers (#) |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | 1287 | 37 |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 452 | 412 | 864 | 21 |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 320 | 314 | 634 | 15 |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 160 | 138 | 298 | 8 |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 274 | 274 | 548 | 16 |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 1253 | |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 899 | 965 | 1864 | 63 |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | 521 | 531 | 1052 | 24 |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 668 | 679 | 1347 | 39 |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 458 | 439 | 897 | |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 327 | 387 | 714 | 19 |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 617 | 602 | 1219 | 29 |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 350 | 324 | 674 | |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 526 | 13 |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 797 | 776 | 1573 | 53 |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | 477 | 483 | 960 | 26 |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 564 | 542 | 1106 | 24 |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 561 | 531 | 1092 | 27 |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 233 | 183 | 416 | 28 |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 536 | 597 | 1133 | 35 |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 849 | 19 |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 827 | 839 | 1666 | 48 |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | | | | 80 |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 622 | 16 |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 220 | 195 | 415 | 13 |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 773 | 710 | 1483 | 45 |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 1555 | 35 |

| School Name | Male students (#) | Female students (#) | Total Students (#) | Teachers (#) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 1283 | 38 |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 536 | 527 | 1063 | 28 |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 201 | 99 | 300 | 9 |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 639 | 650 | 1289 | 45 |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | 471 | 375 | 846 | 30 |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 194 | 182 | 376 | |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 461 | 581 | 1042 | 35 |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 522 | 481 | 1003 | 28 |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 529 | 553 | 1082 | |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 539 | 15 |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 443 | 391 | 834 | 19 |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 332 | 279 | 611 | 16 |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 426 | 437 | 863 | 36 |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 394 | 371 | 765 | 24 |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 629 | 633 | 1262 | 45 |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 243 | 256 | 499 | 31 |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 199 | 159 | 358 | 24 |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 517 | 440 | 957 | |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 542 | 554 | 1096 | 26 |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 346 | 333 | 679 | 8 |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 564 | 544 | 1108 | 29 |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 635 | 563 | 1198 | 23 |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 1447 | 42 |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 437 | 323 | 760 | 31 |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 358 | 319 | 677 | 17 |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 279 | 269 | 548 | |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700 | 860 | 1560 | 51 |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 495 | 564 | 1059 | 23 |

| School Name | Male students (#) | Female students (#) | Total Students (#) | Teachers (#) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 754 | 751 | 1505 | 32 |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 714 | 913 | 1627 | 156 |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 454 | 434 | 888 | 22 |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 808 | 758 | 1566 | 45 |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 406 | 385 | 791 | 18 |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 589 | 572 | 1161 | 28 |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 583 | 654 | 1237 | 38 |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 794 | |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 400 | 426 | 826 | 40 |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 580 | 492 | 1072 | 26 |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 417 | 567 | 984 | 31 |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | 475 | 463 | 938 | 28 |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 851 | 877 | 1728 | |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 514 | 509 | 1023 | 25 |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 881 | 912 | 1793 | 63 |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 734 | |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 573 | 500 | 1073 | 24 |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | 1297 | 43 |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 639 | 514 | 1153 | 31 |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 485 | 13 |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 648 | 825 | 1473 | |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 472 | 559 | 1031 | 39 |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 223 | 200 | 423 | 12 |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 423 | 402 | 825 | 18 |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 1039 | 27 |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 678 | 476 | 1154 | 36 |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 238 | 221 | 459 | 12 |

| School Name | Male students (#) | Female students (#) | Total Students (#) | Teachers (#) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 395 | 11 |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 541 | 533 | 1074 | 30 |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 1146 | 26 |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 391 | 390 | 781 | 20 |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 689 | 666 | 1355 | 31 |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 489 | 441 | 930 | 23 |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 241 | 238 | 479 | 11 |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 512 | |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | 498 | 499 | 997 | 24 |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 989 | 1137 | 2126 | 52 |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | 659 | 644 | 1303 | 39 |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 596 | 550 | 1146 | 24 |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 228 | 201 | 429 | 12 |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| THOHO-YA-NDOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 321 | 310 | 631 | 15 |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 505 | 527 | 1032 | 80 |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 525 | 512 | 1037 | 40 |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 580 | 597 | 1177 | 42 |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | 978 | |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 140 | 134 | 274 | 19 |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | 1168 | 41 |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 487 | 455 | 942 | 21 |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 100 | 94 | 194 | |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 402 | 370 | 772 | 18 |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 456 | 415 | 871 | 30 |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 131 | 139 | 270 | |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 759 | 19 |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 450 | 440 | 890 | 23 |

| School Name | Male students (#) | Female students (#) | Total Students (#) | Teachers (#) |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 222 | 252 | 474 | |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 181 | 205 | 386 | 10 |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 210 | 198 | 408 | 10 |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 340 | 15 |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 509 | 484 | 993 | 27 |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 806 | |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 387 | |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 618 | 659 | 1277 | |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 464 | 491 | 955 | 25 |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | 886 | 1024 | 1910 | 58 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 646 | 629 | 1275 | 49 |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 222 | 197 | 419 | 14 |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 159 | 175 | 334 | |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 560 | 619 | 1179 | |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 35 | 28 | 63 | 32 |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 564 | 15 |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 401 | 423 | 824 | 21 |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | 609 | 548 | 1157 | 33 |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 475 | 518 | 993 | 37 |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | 239 | 250 | 489 | 489 |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 747 | 660 | 1407 | 39 |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 424 | 365 | 789 | 18 |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 795 | 819 | 1614 | 90 |

ANNEX 7: WATER AND SANITATION KEY STATISTICS⁵³

Table 36: Male Students Per Toilet

| School Name | Male Students (#) | Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁴ | Male Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁵ | Male Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 436 | 14 | 31 | 14 | 31 |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 596 | 12 | 50 | 4 | 149 |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 840 | 24 | 35 | 19 | 44 |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | 548 | 16 | 34 | 11.5 | 48 |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 408 | 17 | 24 | 14 | 29 |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | 12 | | 6 | |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 428 | 13 | 33 | 13 | 33 |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 596 | 14 | 43 | 14 | 43 |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 616 | 11 | 56 | 6 | 103 |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 407 | 22 | 19 | 9 | 45 |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 210 | 7 | 30 | 6 | 35 |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 530 | 11 | 48 | 6 | 88 |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 269 | 6 | 45 | 4 | 67 |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | 859 | 18 | 48 | 17 | 51 |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 436 | 10 | 44 | 9 | 48 |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 846 | 6 | 141 | 3 | 282 |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 602 | | | | |

⁵³ Only schools with information for the ratio of students per toilet and students per working toilet were considered in the calculations listed in the results section. The others were considered as having insufficient information

⁵⁴ In some instances, schools have toilet blocks that are “combined” – i.e. for both males and females. In such cases, we assume half of the toilets are for males and half for females. This may result in a count of a half toilet

⁵⁵ If a toilet block was locked on the day of the audit, all toilets were considered broken. If that block was combined, the toilet blocks would be split evenly between males and females

| School Name | Male Students (#) | Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁴ | Male Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁵ | Male Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | 623 | 10 | 62 | 9 | 69 |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 393 | 6.5 | 60 | 6.5 | 60 |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 516 | 17 | 30 | 7 | 74 |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 380 | 8 | 48 | 7 | 54 |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | 551 | 14 | 39 | 12 | 46 |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 235 | 10 | 24 | 7 | 34 |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 5 | | 5 | |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 615 | 9 | 68 | 7 | 88 |
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 18 | | 17 | |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 438 | 5 | 88 | 1 | 438 |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 436 | 17 | 26 | 8 | 55 |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 407 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 21 |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | 659 | 6 | 110 | 5 | 132 |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 601 | 14.5 | 41 | 11.5 | 52 |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 613 | 13 | 47 | 11 | 56 |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 897 | 10 | 90 | 10 | 90 |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | 443 | 16 | 28 | 11 | 40 |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 547 | 6 | 91 | 6 | 91 |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 787 | 15 | 52 | 15 | 52 |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 310 | 6 | 52 | 4 | 78 |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 315 | 16 | 20 | 16 | 20 |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 241 | 8 | 30 | 8 | 30 |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 13 | | 13 | |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 11 | | 5 | |

| School Name | Male Students (#) | Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁴ | Male Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁵ | Male Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 505 | 10 | 51 | 8 | 63 |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 419 | | | | |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 7 | | 1 | |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 180 | 8 | 23 | 8 | 23 |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 138 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 23 |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 545 | | | 0 | |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 525 | 18 | 29 | 2 | 263 |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 704 | 11 | 64 | 10 | 70 |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 6 | | 6 | |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | 505 | 20 | 25 | 19 | 27 |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 554 | | | | |
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 96 | 19 | 5 | 8 | 12 |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 697 | 14 | 50 | 14 | 50 |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 12 | | 12 | |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 498 | 15 | 33 | 15 | 33 |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 654 | 15 | 44 | 14 | 47 |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 623 | 21 | 30 | 21 | 30 |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 696 | 18 | 39 | 15 | 46 |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 425 | 9 | 47 | 9 | 47 |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 412 | 6 | 69 | 6 | 69 |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 677 | 12 | 56 | 8 | 85 |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 483 | | | | |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 546 | | | | |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 454 | 9 | 50 | 5 | 91 |

| School Name | Male Students (#) | Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁴ | Male Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁵ | Male Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|--|-------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | 483 | 36 | 13 | 18 | 27 |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 669 | | | | |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 661 | | | | |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 730 | 16 | 46 | 15 | 49 |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 463 | | | | |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 202 | 6 | 34 | 2 | 101 |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 8 | | 4 | |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 494 | 17 | 29 | 16 | 31 |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 659 | 10 | 66 | 10 | 66 |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 384 | 5 | 77 | 2 | 192 |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 431 | 9 | 48 | 9 | 48 |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 10 | | 10 | |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 503 | | | | |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 619 | 24 | 26 | 24 | 26 |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 10 | | 8 | |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 155 | 8 | 19 | 7 | 22 |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 15 | | 14 | |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 452 | 10 | 45 | 6 | 75 |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 320 | | | | |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 160 | 8 | 20 | 8 | 20 |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 274 | 6 | 46 | 6 | 46 |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 7 | | 5 | |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 899 | 12 | 75 | 0 ⁵⁶ | |

⁵⁶ The auditor recorded no working toilets on that as all blocks were either locked or open with non-working toilets

| School Name | Male Students (#) | Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁴ | Male Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁵ | Male Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | 521 | 7.5 | 69 | 7.5 | 69 |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 668 | 12 | 56 | 11 | 61 |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 458 | | | | |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 327 | 10 | 33 | 7 | 47 |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 617 | 6 | 103 | 5 | 123 |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 350 | 4 | 88 | 4 | 88 |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 21 | | 16 | |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 797 | 12 | 66 | 12 | 66 |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | 477 | 12 | 40 | 12 | 40 |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 564 | 8 | 71 | 7 | 81 |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 561 | 17 | 33 | 10 | 56 |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 233 | 6 | 39 | 6 | 39 |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 536 | 11 | 49 | 9 | 60 |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 14 | | 14 | |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 827 | | | | |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | | 12 | | 12 | |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 12 | | 5 | |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 220 | 6 | 37 | 5 | 44 |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 773 | 5 | 155 | 5 | 155 |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 4 | | 4 | |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 12 | | 7 | |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 536 | 16 | 34 | 16 | 34 |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 201 | 11 | 18 | 7 | 29 |

| School Name | Male Students (#) | Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁴ | Male Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁵ | Male Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 639 | 6 | 107 | 4 | 160 |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | 471 | 18 | 26 | 17 | 28 |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 194 | 6 | 32 | 5 | 39 |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 461 | | | | |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 522 | 15 | 35 | 14 | 37 |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 529 | 8 | 66 | 6 | 88 |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 11 | | 11 | |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 443 | 11 | 40 | 11 | 40 |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 332 | 8 | 42 | 4 | 83 |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 426 | | | | |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 394 | 12 | 33 | 12 | 33 |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 629 | 27 | 23 | 26 | 24 |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 243 | | | | |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 199 | 21 | 9 | 3 | 66 |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 517 | 12 | 43 | 12 | 43 |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 542 | 6 | 90 | 2 | 271 |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 346 | 20 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 564 | 21 | 27 | 21 | 27 |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 635 | 12 | 53 | 12 | 53 |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 16 | | 12 | |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 437 | 9 | 49 | 6 | 73 |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 358 | | | | |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 279 | 7 | 40 | 7 | 40 |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 700 | 17 | 41 | 8 | 88 |

| School Name | Male Students (#) | Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁴ | Male Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁵ | Male Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 495 | 3 | 165 | 2 | 248 |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 754 | 8 | 94 | 8 | 94 |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 714 | 14 | 51 | 14 | 51 |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 454 | 10 | 45 | 6 | 76 |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 808 | 8 | 101 | 8 | 101 |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 406 | 6.5 | 62 | 5 | 81 |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 589 | 15 | 39 | 11 | 54 |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 583 | 11 | 53 | 9 | 65 |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 12 | | 10 | |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 400 | 12 | 33 | 12 | 33 |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 580 | 22 | 26 | 17 | 34 |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 417 | 6 | 70 | 5 | 83 |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | 475 | 17 | 28 | 16 | 30 |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 851 | 27.5 | 31 | 15 | 57 |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 514 | 12 | 43 | 9 | 57 |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 881 | 14 | 63 | 11 | 80 |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 16 | | 4 | |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 573 | 9 | 64 | 9 | 64 |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 12 | | 8 | |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 8 | | 8 | |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 639 | 4 | 160 | 3 | 213 |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 648 | 12 | 54 | 5 | 130 |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 472 | 10 | 47 | 10 | 47 |

| School Name | Male Students (#) | Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁴ | Male Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁵ | Male Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 223 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 17 |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 423 | 9 | 47 | 8 | 53 |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 6 | | 5 | |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 678 | 5 | 136 | 2 | 339 |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 238 | | | | |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 10 | | 9 | |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 541 | 8 | 68 | 8 | 68 |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 18 | | 11 | |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 391 | 11 | 36 | 11 | 36 |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 689 | 20 | 34 | 20 | 34 |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 489 | 5 | 98 | 4 | 122 |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 241 | | | | |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 11 | | 6 | |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | 498 | 7 | 71 | 6 | 83 |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 989 | 23 | 43 | 7 | 141 |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | 659 | 14 | 47 | 14 | 47 |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 596 | | | | |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 228 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 15 | | 9 | |
| THOHO-YA-NDYOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 321 | 12 | 27 | 10 | 32 |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 505 | 15 | 34 | 15 | 34 |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 525 | 22 | 24 | 21 | 25 |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 580 | 16 | 36 | 16 | 36 |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 9 | | 3 | |

| School Name | Male Students (#) | Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁴ | Male Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁵ | Male Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 140 | 6 | 23 | 5 | 28 |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 6 | | 6 | |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 487 | 7 | 70 | 6 | 81 |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 100 | 13 | 8 | 13 | 8 |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 402 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 22 |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 456 | 15 | 30 | 12 | 38 |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 131 | 6 | 22 | 6 | 22 |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 9 | | 8 | |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 450 | 10 | 45 | 10 | 45 |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 222 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 22 |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 181 | 10 | 18 | 7 | 26 |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 210 | 8 | 26 | 8 | 26 |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 14 | | 14 | |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 509 | 11 | 46 | 8 | 64 |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 6 | | 4 | |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 618 | 12 | 52 | 10 | 62 |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 464 | 3 | 155 | 2 | 232 |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | 886 | 15 | 59 | 12 | 74 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 646 | 12 | 54 | 1 | 646 |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 222 | 6 | 37 | 4 | 56 |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 159 | 2 | 80 | 2 | 80 |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 560 | 6.5 | 86 | 6.5 | 86 |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 35 | 20 | 2 | 19 | 2 |

| School Name | Male Students (#) | Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁴ | Male Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Male Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁵ | Male Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|--|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 13.5 | | 13.5 | |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 7 | | 7 | |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 401 | 8 | 50 | 8 | 50 |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 10 | | 8 | |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | 609 | 18 | 34 | 11 | 55 |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 475 | 16 | 30 | 4 | 119 |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | 239 | 12 | 20 | 7 | 34 |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 747 | 6 | 125 | 6 | 125 |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 424 | 11 | 39 | 11 | 39 |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 795 | 11 | 72 | 9 | 88 |

Table 16: Female Students Per Toilet

| School Name | Female Students (#) | Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁷ | Female Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁸ | Female Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 430 | 14 | 31 | 9 | 47.78 |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 613 | 18 | 34 | 3 | 204 |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 949 | 36 | 26 | 27 | 35 |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | 502 | 16 | 31 | 11.5 | 44 |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 424 | 12 | 35 | 10 | 42 |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | 16 | | 11 | |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 421 | 15 | 28 | 15 | 28 |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 681 | 14 | 49 | 8 | 85 |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 695 | 12 | 58 | 8 | 87 |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 397 | 22 | 18 | 13 | 31 |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 243 | 10 | 24 | 8 | 30 |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 552 | 10 | 55 | 6 | 92 |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 296 | 8 | 37 | 3 | 99 |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | 802 | 24 | 33 | 24 | 33 |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 435 | 12 | 36 | 12 | 36 |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 890 | 5 | 178 | 5 | 178 |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 616 | | | | |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | 640 | 12 | 53 | 12 | 53 |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 500 | 6.5 | 77 | 6.5 | 77 |

⁵⁷ In some instances, schools have toilet blocks that are “combined” – i.e. for both males and females. In such cases, we assume half of the toilets are for males and half for females. This may result in a count of a half toilet

⁵⁸ If a toilet block was locked on the day of the audit, all toilets were considered broken. If that block was combined, the toilet blocks would be split evenly between males and females

| School Name | Female Students (#) | Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁷ | Female Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁸ | Female Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 428 | 21 | 20 | 14 | 31 |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 391 | 8 | 49 | 5 | 78 |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | 600 | 14 | 43 | 11 | 55 |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 229 | 11 | 21 | 11 | 21 |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 7 | | 7 | |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 633 | 15 | 42 | 15 | 42 |
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 24 | | 23 | |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 436 | 7 | 62 | 7 | 62 |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 589 | 23 | 26 | 8 | 74 |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 367 | 24 | 15 | 22 | 17 |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | 726 | 15 | 48 | 15 | 48 |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 539 | 21.5 | 25 | 16.5 | 33 |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 567 | 19 | 30 | 14 | 41 |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 876 | 12 | 73 | 12 | 73 |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | 403 | 17 | 24 | 16 | 25 |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 506 | 12 | 42 | 12 | 42 |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 724 | 24 | 30 | 22 | 33 |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 251 | 8 | 31 | 7 | 36 |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 270 | 24 | 11 | 24 | 11 |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 203 | 8 | 25 | 8 | 25 |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 14 | | 14 | |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 15 | | 10 | |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 598 | 12 | 50 | 8 | 75 |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 392 | | | | |

| School Name | Female Students (#) | Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁷ | Female Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁸ | Female Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 14 | | 1 | |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 174 | 8 | 22 | 8 | 22 |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 118 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 17 |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 582 | | | | |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 495 | 28 | 18 | 3 | 165 |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 979 | 11 | 89 | 4 | 245 |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 8 | | 8 | |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | 407 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 477 | | | | |
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 124 | 8 | 16 | 6 | 21 |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 656 | 24 | 27 | 24 | 27 |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 16 | | 15 | |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 536 | 20 | 27 | 20 | 27 |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 594 | 16 | 37 | 14 | 42 |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 631 | 9 | 70 | 9 | 70 |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 681 | 30 | 23 | 21 | 32 |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 406 | 12 | 34 | 12 | 34 |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 395 | 7 | 56 | 7 | 56 |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 873 | 15 | 58 | 14 | 62 |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 411 | | | | |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 459 | | | | |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 339 | 12 | 28 | 7 | 48 |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | 461 | 48 | 10 | 20 | 23 |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 714 | | | | |

| School Name | Female Students (#) | Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁷ | Female Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁸ | Female Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 586 | | | | |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 725 | 9 | 81 | 9 | 81 |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 499 | | | | |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 219 | 10 | 22 | 8 | 27 |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 8 | | 8 | |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 427 | 24 | 18 | 24 | 18 |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 583 | 30 | 19 | 18 | 32 |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 340 | 6 | 57 | 4 | 85 |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 399 | 9 | 44 | 9 | 44 |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 18 | | 17 | |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 428 | | | | |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 553 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 24 |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 11 | | 9 | |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 168 | 8 | 21 | 6 | 28 |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 21 | | 3 | |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 412 | 13 | 32 | 9 | 46 |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 314 | | | | |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 138 | 9 | 15 | 9 | 15 |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 274 | 8 | 34 | 6 | 46 |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 15 | | 12 | |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 965 | 15 | 64 | 0 ⁵⁹ | |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | 531 | 18.5 | 29 | 18.5 | 29 |

⁵⁹ The auditor recorded no working toilets as all blocks were either locked or open, with broken toilets

| School Name | Female Students (#) | Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁷ | Female Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁸ | Female Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 679 | 20 | 34 | 20 | 34 |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 439 | | | | |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 387 | 12 | 32 | 9 | 43 |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 602 | 11 | 55 | 9 | 67 |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 324 | 6 | 54 | 6 | 54 |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 9 | | 8 | |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 776 | 12 | 65 | 8 | 97 |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | 483 | 19 | 25 | 17 | 28 |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 542 | 11 | 49 | 11 | 49 |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 531 | 9 | 59 | 8 | 66 |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 183 | 7 | 26 | 7 | 26 |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 597 | 15 | 40 | 12 | 50 |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 11 | | 11 | |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 839 | | | | |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | | 20 | | 20 | |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 13 | | 10 | |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 195 | 7 | 28 | 5 | 39 |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 710 | 5 | 142 | 5 | 142 |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 8 | | 6 | |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 15 | | 9 | |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 527 | 16 | 33 | 16 | 33 |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 99 | 6 | 17 | 6 | 17 |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 650 | 11 | 59 | 7 | 93 |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | 375 | 16 | 23 | 13 | 29 |

| School Name | Female Students (#) | Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁷ | Female Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁸ | Female Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 182 | 6 | 30 | 6 | 30 |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 581 | | | | |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 481 | 20 | 24 | 16 | 30 |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 553 | 10 | 55 | 7 | 79 |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 19 | | 19 | |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 391 | 11 | 36 | 9 | 43 |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 279 | 11 | 25 | 8 | 35 |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 437 | | | | |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 371 | 12 | 31 | 12 | 31 |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 633 | 28 | 23 | 26 | 24 |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 256 | | | | |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 159 | 21 | 8 | 2 | 80 |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 440 | 12 | 37 | 12 | 37 |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 554 | 8 | 69 | 3 | 185 |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 333 | 8 | 42 | 8 | 42 |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 544 | 9 | 60 | 9 | 60 |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 563 | 17 | 33 | 16 | 35 |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 18 | | 18 | |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 323 | | | | |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 319 | | | | |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 269 | 7 | 38 | 4 | 67 |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 860 | 26 | 33 | 11 | 78 |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 564 | 8 | 71 | 7 | 81 |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 751 | 15 | 50 | 14 | 54 |

| School Name | Female Students (#) | Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁷ | Female Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁸ | Female Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 913 | 24 | 38 | 22 | 42 |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 434 | 16 | 27 | 12 | 36 |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 758 | 13 | 58 | 13 | 58 |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 385 | 6.5 | 59 | 5 | 77 |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 572 | 16 | 36 | 16 | 36 |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 654 | 20 | 33 | 9 | 73 |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 20 | | 17 | |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 426 | 16 | 27 | 16 | 27 |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 492 | 19 | 26 | 15 | 33 |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 567 | 8 | 71 | 7 | 81 |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | 463 | 20 | 23 | 20 | 23 |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 877 | 35.5 | 25 | 21 | 42 |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 509 | 16 | 32 | 9 | 57 |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 912 | 13 | 70 | 4 | 228 |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 500 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 24 |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 12 | | 0 ⁶⁰ | |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 16 | | 12 | |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 514 | 11 | 47 | 10 | 51 |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 825 | 19 | 43 | 11 | 75 |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 559 | 12 | 47 | 9 | 62 |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 200 | | | | |

⁶⁰ The auditor recorded no working toilets as all blocks were either locked or open, with broken toilets

| School Name | Female Students (#) | Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁷ | Female Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁸ | Female Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 402 | 8 | 50 | 8 | 50 |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 7 | | 7 | |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 476 | 6 | 79 | 5 | 95 |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 221 | | | | |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 12 | | 6 | |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 533 | 9 | 59 | 9 | 59 |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 20 | | 18 | |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 390 | 16 | 24 | 16 | 24 |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 666 | 20 | 33 | 20 | 33 |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 441 | 6 | 74 | 4 | 110 |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 238 | | | | |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 19 | | 13 | |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | 499 | 10 | 50 | 9 | 55 |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1137 | 28 | 41 | 10 | 114 |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | 644 | 19 | 34 | 18 | 36 |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 550 | | | | |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 201 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 13 |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 20 | | 7 | |
| THOHO-YA-NDYOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 310 | 23 | 13 | 21 | 15 |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 527 | 15 | 35 | 15 | 35 |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 512 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 23 |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 597 | 16 | 37 | 14 | 43 |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 12 | | 12 | |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 134 | 9 | 15 | 8 | 17 |

| School Name | Female Students (#) | Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁷ | Female Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁸ | Female Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 8 | | 8 | |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 455 | 8 | 57 | 3 | 152 |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 94 | 16 | 6 | 16 | 6 |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 370 | 13 | 28 | 11 | 34 |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 415 | 24 | 17 | 24 | 17 |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 139 | 7 | 20 | 6 | 23 |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 33 | | 33 | |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 440 | 14 | 31 | 14 | 31 |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 252 | 14 | 18 | 14 | 18 |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 205 | 8 | 26 | 8 | 26 |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 198 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 20 |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 14 | | 14 | |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 484 | 15 | 32 | 10 | 48 |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 7 | | 7 | |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 659 | 30 | 22 | 22 | 30 |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 491 | 8 | 61 | 7 | 70 |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1024 | 25 | 41 | 19 | 54 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 629 | 18 | 35 | 5 | 126 |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 197 | 7 | 28 | 5 | 39 |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 175 | | | | |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 619 | 8.5 | 73 | 8.5 | 73 |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 28 | 24 | 1 | 22 | 1 |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 30.5 | | 28.5 | |

| School Name | Female Students (#) | Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁷ | Female Students Per Toilet (#) | Working Female Student Toilets (#) ⁵⁸ | Female Students per Working Toilet (#) |
|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 7 | | 7 | |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 423 | 8 | 53 | 8 | 53 |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 12 | | 12 | |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | 548 | 20 | 27 | 13 | 42 |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 518 | 16 | 32 | 4 | 130 |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | 250 | 15 | 17 | 9 | 28 |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 660 | 8 | 83 | 7 | 94 |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 365 | 18 | 20 | 16 | 23 |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 819 | 24 | 34 | 20 | 41 |

Table 37: Access to Soap, Toilet Paper, Sanitary Bins⁶¹

| School Name | Access to Toilet Paper | Access to Soap | Access to Sanitary Pads |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Unsure | Unsure |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Unsure |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | No access | No access | No access |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | No access |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | No access | No access | Sanitary pads are in the stall |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Soap is at the sink | No access |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Toilet paper is in the stall | Soap is at the sink | Sanitary pads are in the stall |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Toilet paper is in the stall | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | | |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |

⁶¹ Schools that were recorded as being “unsure” were considered as equivalent to blanks when calculating data in “Results” section. “Unsure” was used in a later draft of the audit; In some instances, auditors did not have the option of recording “unsure”

| School Name | Access to Toilet Paper | Access to Soap | Access to Sanitary Pads |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | No access |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | Unsure |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | No access |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access |

| School Name | Access to Toilet Paper | Access to Soap | Access to Sanitary Pads |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | Unsure |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Unsure | Unsure |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | No access |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | | | |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | No access |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |

| School Name | Access to Toilet Paper | Access to Soap | Access to Sanitary Pads |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Toilet paper is in the stall | Unsure | Unsure |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Unsure |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | Unsure |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access |

| School Name | Access to Toilet Paper | Access to Soap | Access to Sanitary Pads |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | Unsure | |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | Unsure |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | | | |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | | No access | |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |

| School Name | Access to Toilet Paper | Access to Soap | Access to Sanitary Pads |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Toilet paper is in the stall | Ask a teacher or administrator | |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | Unsure |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Toilet paper is in the stall | No access | No access |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | | |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |

| School Name | Access to Toilet Paper | Access to Soap | Access to Sanitary Pads |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | | |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | Unsure |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | Unsure |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | Unsure |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | Unsure |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | No access |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | |

| School Name | Access to Toilet Paper | Access to Soap | Access to Sanitary Pads |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Toilet paper is in the stall | No access | No access |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Unsure | Unsure |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | | Ask a teacher or administrator | |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | Unsure |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | No access |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Unsure |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | Sanitary pads are in the stall |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |

| School Name | Access to Toilet Paper | Access to Soap | Access to Sanitary Pads |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | Unsure |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | No access |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | No access |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Toilet paper is in the stall | No access | |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | | |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | No access |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |

| School Name | Access to Toilet Paper | Access to Soap | Access to Sanitary Pads |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| THOHO-YA-NDOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | Unsure |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator | |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Toilet paper is in the stall | Soap is at the sink | |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | | |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | No access |

| School Name | Access to Toilet Paper | Access to Soap | Access to Sanitary Pads |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | No access |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | | |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Unsure | Unsure |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | No access |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | No access | No access |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | | | |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | No access | No access | Ask a teacher or administrator |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | | | |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator | Ask a teacher or administrator |

Table 38: Maintenance Staff⁶²

| School Name | Students (#) | Maintenance Staff (#) | Students to One Maintenance Staff(#) |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 866 | 2 | 433 |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1209 | | |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1789 | 3 | 596 |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | 1050 | 19 | 55 |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 832 | 2 | 416 |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 262 | | |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 849 | | |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1277 | | |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1311 | | |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 804 | | |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 453 | 2 | 227 |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1082 | 6 | 180 |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 565 | | |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1661 | 3 | 554 |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1736 | | |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1218 | | |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1263 | | |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 893 | | |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 944 | 5 | 189 |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 771 | 2 | 386 |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1151 | | |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 464 | | |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |

⁶² Staff is defined as staff that works at school. Schools without a ratio of students per maintenance staff were not considered in the calculations in the “Results” section

| School Name | Students (#) | Maintenance Staff (#) | Students to One Maintenance Staff(#) |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1248 | 2 | 624 |
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 874 | 2 | 437 |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1025 | | |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 774 | | |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | 1385 | | |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1140 | 5 | 228 |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1180 | 4 | 295 |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1773 | 6 | 296 |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | 846 | 3 | 282 |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1053 | | |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1511 | 9 | 168 |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 561 | 2 | 281 |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 585 | 1 | 585 |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 444 | | |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 817 | 5 | 163 |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1103 | 4 | 276 |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 811 | | |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1353 | | |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 354 | 1 | 354 |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 256 | | |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1127 | 2 | 564 |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1020 | 5 | 204 |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1683 | 2 | 842 |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 5 | |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | | | |

| School Name | Students (#) | Maintenance Staff (#) | Students to One Maintenance Staff(#) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1031 | | |
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 220 | | |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1353 | 7 | 193 |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1034 | 3 | 345 |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1248 | | |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1254 | 5 | 251 |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1377 | | |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 831 | 1 | 831 |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 807 | | |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1550 | | |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 894 | | |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1005 | | |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 793 | 2 | 397 |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | 944 | 5 | 189 |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1383 | 4 | 346 |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1247 | | |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1455 | 6 | 243 |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 962 | | |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 421 | 2 | 211 |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1019 | 1 | 1019 |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 921 | | |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1242 | 3 | 414 |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 724 | | |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 830 | 1 | 830 |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1667 | 4 | 417 |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 931 | | |

| School Name | Students (#) | Maintenance Staff (#) | Students to One Maintenance Staff(#) |
|--|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1172 | | |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 84 | | |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 323 | 1 | 323 |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1287 | 1 | 1287 |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 864 | | |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 634 | | |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 298 | | |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 548 | | |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1253 | | |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1864 | | |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | | | |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1347 | 6 | 225 |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 897 | | |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 714 | 2 | 357 |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1219 | | |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 674 | | |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 526 | 2 | 263 |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1573 | | |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | 960 | | |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1092 | | |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 416 | 2 | 208 |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1133 | | |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 849 | | |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1666 | | |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | | 1 | |

| School Name | Students (#) | Maintenance Staff (#) | Students to One Maintenance Staff(#) |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | 622 | 3 | 207 |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 415 | | |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1483 | | |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1555 | 1 | 1555 |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1283 | 1 | 1283 |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1063 | | |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 300 | 2 | 150 |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1289 | 5 | 258 |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | 846 | 3 | 282 |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 376 | | |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1042 | | |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1003 | | |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1082 | 4 | 271 |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 539 | 3 | 180 |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 834 | | |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 611 | | |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 863 | | |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 765 | 2 | 383 |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1262 | 3 | 421 |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 499 | | |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 358 | | |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 957 | | |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1096 | 4 | 274 |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 679 | 4 | 170 |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1108 | | |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1198 | | |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1447 | | |

| School Name | Students (#) | Maintenance Staff (#) | Students to One Maintenance Staff(#) |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 760 | | |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 677 | | |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 548 | 3 | 183 |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1560 | | |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1059 | | |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1505 | 4 | 376 |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1627 | | |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 888 | 3 | 296 |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1566 | 8 | 196 |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 791 | | |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1237 | 8 | 155 |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 794 | | |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 826 | | |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1072 | | |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 984 | | |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | 938 | | |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1728 | 8 | 216 |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1023 | | |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1793 | | |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 734 | | |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1073 | 2 | 537 |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1297 | 4 | 324 |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 4 | |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1153 | | |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 485 | 2 | 243 |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1473 | 3 | 491 |

| School Name | Students (#) | Maintenance Staff (#) | Students to One Maintenance Staff(#) |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 423 | | |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 825 | 4 | 206 |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1039 | 1 | 1039 |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1154 | 3 | 385 |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 459 | | |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 395 | | |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1074 | 2 | 537 |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1146 | 4 | 287 |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1355 | | |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 930 | 5 | 186 |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 479 | 2 | 240 |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 512 | | |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | 997 | 2 | 499 |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 2126 | | |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1303 | | |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1146 | | |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 429 | 2 | 215 |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| THOHO-YA-NDOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 631 | | |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1032 | | |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1037 | 4 | 259 |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1177 | 6 | 196 |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 978 | | |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 274 | 2 | 137 |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1168 | | |

| School Name | Students (#) | Maintenance Staff (#) | Students to One Maintenance Staff(#) |
|--|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 942 | 1 | 942 |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 194 | 1 | 194 |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 772 | 3 | 257 |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 871 | | |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 270 | | |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 759 | 1 | 759 |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 890 | | |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 474 | 3 | 158 |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 408 | 2 | 204 |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 340 | 1 | 340 |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 993 | 4 | 248 |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 806 | | |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 387 | | |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1277 | 4 | 319 |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 955 | 3 | 318 |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1910 | 1 | 1910 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1275 | | |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 419 | 1 | 419 |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 334 | | |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1179 | | |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 63 | | |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 564 | | |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 824 | | |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | | | |

| School Name | Students (#) | Maintenance Staff (#) | Students to One Maintenance Staff(#) |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 993 | 6 | 166 |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | | | |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1407 | 2 | 704 |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 789 | 1 | 789 |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1614 | 7 | 231 |

Table 39: Water Supply

| School Name | Water Source | Quality of Supply |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Unsure |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Rain water, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |

| School Name | Water Source | Quality of Supply |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Rain water, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Rain water, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Rain water |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, 1 : Rain water |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Rain water, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |

| School Name | Water Source | Quality of Supply |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | | |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |

| School Name | Water Source | Quality of Supply |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | | |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |

| School Name | Water Source | Quality of Supply |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Unsure |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, 1 : Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Rain water, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |

| School Name | Water Source | Quality of Supply |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Municipal water supply |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Municipal water supply, Rain water, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Unsure |

| School Name | Water Source | Quality of Supply |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Municipal water supply, Rain water, Borehole |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | |

| School Name | Water Source | Quality of Supply |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| THOHO-YA-NDOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank), Borehole |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | Municipal water supply |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |

| School Name | Water Source | Quality of Supply |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Rain water, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | | |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | | |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | There is a regular water supply | Municipal water supply, Mobile tankers (Jojo tank) |

ANNEX 8: OVERCROWDING AND CLASSROOM CONDITIONS

Table 40: Conditions of Classrooms

| School Name | Classrooms Observed | Classes with a Hole in the Ceiling or Floor | Classes Used Irregularly | Classes Where Teacher Did Not Have Desk |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | 1 | | | 0 |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 22 | | | 20 |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 28 | 0 | | 28 |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 3 | | | 3 |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 0 | | 2 |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 25 | 1 | | 0 |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 26 | | | 1 |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | 5 | 1 | | 5 |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 18 | 18 | 1 | 18 |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | 24 | | | 24 |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |

| School Name | Classrooms Observed | Classes with a Hole in the Ceiling or Floor | Classes Used Irregularly | Classes Where Teacher Did Not Have Desk |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 18 | | 6 | 16 |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 4 | 0 | | 4 |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | 19 | | | 19 |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 14 | 1 | | 14 |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 10 | 1 | | 10 |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 8 | | | 8 |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 21 | 5 | 6 | 20 |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 26 | 10 | 26 | 26 |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 20 | 14 | | 20 |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | 0 | | 3 |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 9 | 0 | | 9 |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 1 |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 5 | 3 | | 5 |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |

| School Name | Classrooms Observed | Classes with a Hole in the Ceiling or Floor | Classes Used Irregularly | Classes Where Teacher Did Not Have Desk |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 16 | 2 | | 14 |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | 3 | 1 | | 3 |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 4 | 2 | | 4 |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 1 |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | 2 | 1 | | 2 |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | 0 | | 1 |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 1 |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 1 |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 10 | 0 | | 10 |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 1 | | 2 |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 22 | 0 | | 22 |

| School Name | Classrooms Observed | Classes with a Hole in the Ceiling or Floor | Classes Used Irregularly | Classes Where Teacher Did Not Have Desk |
|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 4 | 4 | | 4 |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 16 | 1 | | 13 |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 24 | 0 | | 24 |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 4 | 0 | | 4 |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 19 | 1 | | 18 |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | | 2 |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 0 | | 2 |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 9 | | | 8 |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| LEHASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | 3 | 2 | | 2 |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 11 | 1 | | 11 |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 22 | 0 | | 22 |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | | 2 |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | | 1 |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 0 | | 1 |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 23 | 1 | | 0 |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |

| School Name | Classrooms Observed | Classes with a Hole in the Ceiling or Floor | Classes Used Irregularly | Classes Where Teacher Did Not Have Desk |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| MAHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 1 |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 8 | 2 | | 8 |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 26 | 0 | | 26 |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 29 | 8 | 2 | 28 |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 15 | 3 | 5 | 15 |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 1 |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 2 | | 2 |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 15 | 0 | | 15 |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 22 | 2 | | 22 |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | | 1 |

| School Name | Classrooms Observed | Classes with a Hole in the Ceiling or Floor | Classes Used Irregularly | Classes Where Teacher Did Not Have Desk |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 10 | 3 | | 9 |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 20 | 1 | | 18 |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 2 | | 2 |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 15 | 4 | | 15 |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 16 | | | 13 |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 1 | | 2 |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 32 | | | 32 |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 25 | 10 | | 0 |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 2 | | 2 |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 0 | | 1 |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 1 |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 23 | 0 | | 23 |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 22 | 11 | | 22 |

| School Name | Classrooms Observed | Classes with a Hole in the Ceiling or Floor | Classes Used Irregularly | Classes Where Teacher Did Not Have Desk |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | 1 | | | 0 |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | 1 | | 3 |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | 3 | | 3 |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 21 | 19 | | 19 |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 14 | 0 | | 14 |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 8 | 8 | | 8 |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 3 | | | 3 |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 1 |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 23 | 3 | 3 | 21 |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 7 | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 22 | 6 | | 13 |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 28 | 8 | | 28 |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 1 |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |

| School Name | Classrooms Observed | Classes with a Hole in the Ceiling or Floor | Classes Used Irregularly | Classes Where Teacher Did Not Have Desk |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 30 | 27 | | 30 |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 4 | 2 | | 4 |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 15 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| THOHO-YA-NDOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 17 | 1 | | 9 |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 20 | 4 | 1 | 19 |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 8 | | | 8 |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 29 | 13 | 26 | 29 |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 2 | | 2 |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 1 |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 13 | | | 12 |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |

| School Name | Classrooms Observed | Classes with a Hole in the Ceiling or Floor | Classes Used Irregularly | Classes Where Teacher Did Not Have Desk |
|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 27 | 7 | | 27 |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | 20 | 1 | 3 | 20 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 21 | 12 | | 0 |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 1 | | 2 |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | | 2 |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 21 | 3 | | 18 |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 15 | 0 | | 15 |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | 1 | | | 0 |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 0 | | 2 |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 18 | | | 18 |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | 0 |

Table 41: Students Per Class⁶³

| School Name | 33 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 40 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 45 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 50 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | | | | |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | | |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 25 | 23 | 19 | 13 |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | | | | |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 2 | 1 | | |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | 5 | 4 | 2 | |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 16 | 13 | 11 | 3 |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | 13 | 7 | 5 | 3 |

⁶³ Table only captures data for schools where auditors observed a class with the following characteristics. Total number of classes observed is listed on table above. Classes can be counted in multiple column. For example, a class with 60 students would be counted as being both a class with 40 and 50 students or more

| School Name | 33 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 40 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 45 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 50 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | | |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | | |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | | | | |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | 9 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 9 | 7 | 5 | 3 |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 16 | 8 | 5 | 1 |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 20 | 16 | 2 | |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 7 | 6 | 4 | |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 5 | 3 | 1 | |

| School Name | 33 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 40 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 45 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 50 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 2 | | |

| School Name | 33 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 40 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 45 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 50 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 22 | 13 | 6 | 6 |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 4 | 2 | 1 | |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | | | | |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 11 | 10 | 4 | |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 19 | 18 | 12 | 8 |

| School Name | 33 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 40 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 45 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 50 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | | |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 8 | 6 | 5 | 2 |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 27 | 23 | 11 | 5 |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | | |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 10 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |

| School Name | 33 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 40 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 45 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 50 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 11 | 6 | 4 | 1 |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 14 | 10 | 4 | 2 |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 32 | 32 | 20 | 10 |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 23 | 17 | 10 | 1 |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | | |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |

| School Name | 33 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 40 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 45 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 50 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 17 | 9 | 2 | |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | | | | |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | 3 | | |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 6 | 3 | | |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 21 | 21 | 11 | 3 |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 28 | 25 | 19 | 9 |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |

| School Name | 33 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 40 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 45 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 50 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 30 | 23 | 10 | 7 |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | 2 | 2 | |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 7 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| THOHO-YA-NDOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 11 | 9 | 7 | 3 |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 20 | 20 | 11 | 5 |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 5 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | | |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |

| School Name | 33 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 40 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 45 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) | 50 or More Students Per Class (# of Classes) |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 25 | 21 | 15 | 9 |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | 18 | 13 | 5 | 1 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 13 | 10 | 6 | 1 |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | | |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | | |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | | | | |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | | | | |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |

Table 42: Desks and Chairs

| School Name | Students Observed | Proper Desks ⁶⁴ | Students Without Desks ⁶⁵ | Proper Chairs ⁶⁶ | Students Without Chairs |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | | | | | |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | | | |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 47 | | 153 | |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1357 | 672 | 17 | 1303 | 17 |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | | | | | |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 91 | 46 | 2 | 115 | 2 |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 76 | 39 | | 60 | 2 |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 7 | 640 | | 824 | |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | 211 | 76 | 3 | 175 | 3 |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 799 | 754 | | 679 | 16 |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | 671 | 840 | 2 | 1132 | 3 |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |

⁶⁴ A desk that was not considered broken by the teacher or students in the class

⁶⁵ We assumed two students per desk

⁶⁶ A chair that was not considered broken by the teacher or students in the class

| School Name | Students Observed | Proper Desks ⁶⁴ | Students Without Desks ⁶⁵ | Proper Chairs ⁶⁶ | Students Without Chairs |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 0 | | 1 | |
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | | | |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 5 | 284 | | | |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | | | | | |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 7 | | | | |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 199 | 97 | 3 | 175 | 3 |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | 671 | 369 | 9 | 361 | 19 |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 266 | 320 | 1 | 610 | 5 |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 447 | 157 | 9 | 378 | 4 |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 233 | 138 | | 266 | |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 30 | 11 | | 23 | |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 677 | 447 | 1 | 829 | 6 |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 68 | | 133 | |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 996 | 450 | 15 | 613 | 23 |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 380 | | 742 | |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 139 | 63 | 2 | 130 | 1 |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 357 | 200 | | 364 | |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 202 | 98 | 2 | 193 | 1 |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |

| School Name | Students Observed | Proper Desks ⁶⁴ | Students Without Desks ⁶⁵ | Proper Chairs ⁶⁶ | Students Without Chairs |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | 118 | 50 | 2 | 102 | 3 |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 182 | 76 | 3 | 168 | 2 |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 32 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 1 |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 750 | | 645 | |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 339 | | 311 | |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 160 | | 221 | |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 50 | | 50 | |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 249 | | 459 | |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 85 | 40 | 2 | 81 | 2 |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 921 | 501 | | 871 | 1 |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 164 | 79 | 2 | 152 | 3 |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 5 | | | |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | | 584 | | 1276 | |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 113 | | 217 | |

| School Name | Students Observed | Proper Desks ⁶⁴ | Students Without Desks ⁶⁵ | Proper Chairs ⁶⁶ | Students Without Chairs |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 343 | | 745 | |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 61 | 28 | 1 | 56 | 1 |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 60 | 30 | | 49 | 2 |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 382 | | 463 | |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 38 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 1 |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | 137 | 66 | 2 | 104 | 3 |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 475 | 231 | 6 | 449 | 9 |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 434 | | 852 | |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 91 | 33 | 2 | 77 | 2 |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 51 | 27 | 1 | 52 | 1 |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 47 | | | | |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 917 | 547 | 9 | 228 | 2 |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 41 | 41 | | 41 | |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 361 | 206 | | 363 | |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |

| School Name | Students Observed | Proper Desks ⁶⁴ | Students Without Desks ⁶⁵ | Proper Chairs ⁶⁶ | Students Without Chairs |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 90 | 13 | 1 | 35 | 1 |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 45 | 10 | 1 | 15 | 1 |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1259 | 614 | 9 | 1205 | 8 |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 304 | | 575 | |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 102 | | 186 | |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | 39 | 17 | 1 | 29 | 1 |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 74 | 20 | 2 | 36 | 2 |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 541 | 187 | 14 | 363 | 15 |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | 844 | |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 150 | | 400 | |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 353 | 63 | 1 | 149 | 5 |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 519 | | 838 | |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 97 | 44 | 2 | 83 | 2 |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 522 | 349 | 2 | 672 | 1 |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |

| School Name | Students Observed | Proper Desks ⁶⁴ | Students Without Desks ⁶⁵ | Proper Chairs ⁶⁶ | Students Without Chairs |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 678 | 408 | 7 | 678 | |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 76 | 34 | 2 | 59 | 2 |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1502 | 752 | 6 | 1502 | |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1041 | 927 | | 972 | 18 |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 40 | 20 | | 38 | 1 |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 77 | 38 | 1 | 76 | 1 |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 9 | | 28 | |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 498 | | 950 | |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 806 | 631 | 3 | 494 | 18 |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | | | | | |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 129 | 63 | 2 | 129 | |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 277 | 443 | 2 | 891 | 1 |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 273 | | 553 | |

| School Name | Students Observed | Proper Desks ⁶⁴ | Students Without Desks ⁶⁵ | Proper Chairs ⁶⁶ | Students Without Chairs |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 146 | | 237 | |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 118 | 77 | 2 | 55 | 1 |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 50 | 5 | 1 | | |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 976 | 406 | 7 | 840 | |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 145 | | 320 | |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 25 | | 11 | |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1307 | 620 | 5 | 1152 | 10 |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 39 | 17 | 1 | 32 | 1 |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1310 | 622 | 17 | 1107 | 23 |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 158 | 61 | 3 | 115 | 3 |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 399 | 233 | | 438 | 1 |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| THOHO-YA-NDOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 548 | 256 | 9 | 560 | 10 |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 943 | 426 | 13 | 909 | 11 |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 309 | 154 | 4 | 247 | 4 |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |

| School Name | Students Observed | Proper Desks ⁶⁴ | Students Without Desks ⁶⁵ | Proper Chairs ⁶⁶ | Students Without Chairs |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 848 | | 1000 | |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 33 | 17 | | 32 | 1 |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 80 | 11 | 2 | 45 | 2 |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 16 | | 26 | |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 250 | | 370 | |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 36 | 19 | | 26 | 1 |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 228 | | 289 | |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1205 | 852 | 4 | 765 | 24 |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | 809 | 539 | 6 | 664 | 13 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 705 | 437 | 8 | 592 | 12 |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 92 | 69 | | 81 | 1 |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 52 | 45 | 1 | 74 | 1 |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 77 | 38 | 1 | 40 | |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 291 | 399 | 2 | 837 | 2 |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |

| School Name | Students Observed | Proper Desks ⁶⁴ | Students Without Desks ⁶⁵ | Proper Chairs ⁶⁶ | Students Without Chairs |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| ZIFUNELANI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 504 | | 654 | |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | | | | | |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 85 | 29 | 2 | 42 | 2 |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 378 | | 614 | |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |

ANNEX 9: SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT

Table 43: School Environment

| School Name | High Level of Concern About Material of School ⁶⁷ | Observed Windows (#) | Observed Broken Windows (#) |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | Yes | | |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | No | | |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 29 | |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | 280 | 55 |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | No | | |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | 19 | 1 |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 14 | 0 |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | 179 | 4 |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | 10 |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 46 | 2 |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 182 | 35 |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | 232 | |

⁶⁷ Our audit sheet asked auditors to determine the material from which the school was constructed (asbestos, mud, wood etc). In some instances auditors assumed pre-fabricated material contained asbestos. Thus, the answers are a better indication of the community's concern about the material itself.

| School Name | High Level of Concern About Material of School ⁶⁷ | Observed Windows (#) | Observed Broken Windows (#) |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | 8 | |
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | No | | |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | 80 | 8 |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | No | | |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 36 | 0 |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 102 | 30 |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 70 | 1 |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 71 | 15 |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 72 | 2 |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 185 | 22 |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 21 | 3 |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 176 | 4 |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 204 | 0 |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 18 | |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 58 | 0 |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 41 | 1 |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | 33 |

| School Name | High Level of Concern About Material of School ⁶⁷ | Observed Windows (#) | Observed Broken Windows (#) |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | No | 21 | 1 |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 26 | 1 |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 8 | 2 |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 220 | |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | 10 | |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | 0 |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 50 | |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 68 | 9 |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 19 | 1 |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 132 | 0 |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 36 | 0 |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 23 | |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | No | 276 | 25 |

| School Name | High Level of Concern About Material of School ⁶⁷ | Observed Windows (#) | Observed Broken Windows (#) |
|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 28 | 1 |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 147 | 7 |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 7 | 1 |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 14 | 4 |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | 100 | 14 |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 17 | |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 6 | 6 |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | Yes | 42 | 5 |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 77 | 4 |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 170 | 3 |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 18 | 4 |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 7 | |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 6 | |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 65 | 6 |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 6 | |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 60 | 0 |

| School Name | High Level of Concern About Material of School ⁶⁷ | Observed Windows (#) | Observed Broken Windows (#) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | No | 424 | 18 |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 7 | |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | 309 | 69 |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 92 | 8 |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 28 | 0 |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 6 | |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 14 | 8 |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 120 | 0 |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 154 | 4 |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 5 | |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 103 | 23 |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 140 | |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 12 | 6 |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 1740 | 53 |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |

| School Name | High Level of Concern About Material of School ⁶⁷ | Observed Windows (#) | Observed Broken Windows (#) |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 112 | 4 |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 14 | 10 |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 224 | 0 |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 216 | 34 |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 5 | 1 |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 14 | 8 |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | 50 | |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | 7 | 3 |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 161 | 0 |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 189 | 171 |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | | | |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 13 | 7 |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 190 | 147 |

| School Name | High Level of Concern About Material of School ⁶⁷ | Observed Windows (#) | Observed Broken Windows (#) |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 120 | 4 |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 63 | 17 |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 18 | 3 |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 35 | |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 176 | 2 |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 49 | 2 |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 367 | 6 |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 7 | 0 |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 225 | 55 |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 22 | 1 |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 135 | 8 |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| THOHO-YA-NDYOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 148 | 3 |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 240 | 10 |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | 37 | 17 |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |

| School Name | High Level of Concern About Material of School ⁶⁷ | Observed Windows (#) | Observed Broken Windows (#) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | 214 | 6 |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 9 | 1 |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | No | | |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 19 | 2 |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 9 | 0 |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 4 | |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 4 | 1 |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 85 | 0 |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | 216 | 36 |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | 785 | 19 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | 149 | 134 |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 21 | 9 |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 26 | |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 141 | 1 |

| School Name | High Level of Concern About Material of School ⁶⁷ | Observed Windows (#) | Observed Broken Windows (#) |
|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | No | | |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | 109 | 5 |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | No | | |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | 18 | |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 124 | 5 |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | |

ANNEX 10: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Table 44: Students With Disabilities

| School Name | Ramps | Disabled Parking | Toilets for disabled | Signs for the blind (braille) | Visual aids for the deaf |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | Yes |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | | | | | |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | | | | | |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | | |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | Yes |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | Yes |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | Yes |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |

| School Name | Ramps | Disabled Parking | Toilets for disabled | Signs for the blind (braille) | Visual aids for the deaf |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | Yes | | | |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | | | | | |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | Yes |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | Yes |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | Yes |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | Yes |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | | | | | |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |

| School Name | Ramps | Disabled Parking | Toilets for disabled | Signs for the blind (braille) | Visual aids for the deaf |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | | |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | Yes |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | | |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | | |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |

| School Name | Ramps | Disabled Parking | Toilets for disabled | Signs for the blind (braille) | Visual aids for the deaf |
|--|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | Yes | | | |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LEHASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |

| School Name | Ramps | Disabled Parking | Toilets for disabled | Signs for the blind (braille) | Visual aids for the deaf |
|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | | |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | | |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | | Yes |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | | |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | Yes |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | Yes |

| School Name | Ramps | Disabled Parking | Toilets for disabled | Signs for the blind (braille) | Visual aids for the deaf |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | | |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | | | | | |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | | |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |

| School Name | Ramps | Disabled Parking | Toilets for disabled | Signs for the blind (braille) | Visual aids for the deaf |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | | |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | | |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| THOHO-YA-NDOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | | |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |

| School Name | Ramps | Disabled Parking | Toilets for disabled | Signs for the blind (braille) | Visual aids for the deaf |
|--|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | | |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | | Yes | | | |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | Yes |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | Yes |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |

| School Name | Ramps | Disabled Parking | Toilets for disabled | Signs for the blind (braille) | Visual aids for the deaf |
|---------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | | |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | | | Yes | | |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |

ANNEX 11: SPORTS FIELDS

Table 45: Sports Fields⁶⁸

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | 1 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | | | | Yes | | | | | |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |

⁶⁸ “Yes” indicates sports field is either school’s own or a shared, community sports field. Does not reflect quality of sports field.

⁶⁹ May reflect that some sports fields are combined (i.e. a netball and basketball court. In some instances, it may reflect the existence of multiple sports fields of the same type (e.g. two athletics fields – one in the school and one in the community nearby)

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 2 | | | Yes | | | | | Yes | | |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 4 | | Yes | | | | Yes | | | | Yes |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | | | | |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 1 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 5 | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | | Yes | | |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | | | | |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | | Yes | | |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | | | | |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | Yes | | Yes | | |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | | | | | | | | Yes |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | | | | | Yes | | Yes | | |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | | | | | | | | Yes |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | Yes |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 2 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 3 | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 4 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | | | | | Yes | | Yes | | |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | Yes |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 4 | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| KENNETH MASEKELA | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | Yes |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | | | | |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | | | | |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 2 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | Yes | | |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | | | | |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | | | | Yes | | | | |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | 1 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | | | | | | Yes |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | | Yes | | | | |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | Yes | | | | |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | Yes |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | | | |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | Yes | | | | | |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | Yes |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | Yes |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | | | | | | | Yes | |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | | | | |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | Yes | | | | |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 4 | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | | | | |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | Yes |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 4 | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Yes | | |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 6 | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Yes | | |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 4 | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Yes | | |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 3 | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | | | | |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | Yes | | | | | | | | Yes |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | | | | |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | Yes | | | | |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | | | | | | Yes | | |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | | | | |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | Yes | | | | Yes |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | | Yes | | | | |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | | Yes | | | | | | | |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 4 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | Yes | |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 5 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | | | | |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | 2 | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 2 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| THOHO-YA-NDYOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | | Yes | | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | | | | | Yes | |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | 2 | | | Yes | | Yes | | | | | |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | | | | |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | Yes | | | | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 5 | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | | Yes | | |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 3 | | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | 3 | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | | | | |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | Yes | | | | | |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | | | | |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | 2 | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | 4 | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | | | | | |

| School Name | Total Sports Fields (#) ⁶⁹ | Athletics Field | Netball Court | Basketball Court | Hockey Field | Tennis Court | Cricket Pitch | Football Field | Rugby Field | Swimming Pool | Other |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| ZITHA PRIMARY | | | | | | Yes | | | | | Yes |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |

ANNEX 12: LIBRARIES AND MEDIA CENTRES

Table 46: Library and Media Centre

| School Name | Library | Media Centre | Librarian | Book Quality⁷⁰ |
|--|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | None | | | |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | None | | No |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | | |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | None | Unsure | Yes |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |

⁷⁰ As almost all libraries have non-fiction in the form of textbooks, the quality of the collection was measured as to whether it had fiction

| School Name | Library | Media Centre | Librarian | Book Quality ⁷⁰ |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | None | Teacher assigned as a librarian | No |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | No |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | None | | |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | None | | No librarian | No |
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | | | |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | None | School's own | | |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | No |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | | |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | | |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | | |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | | |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | | |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | None | Unsure | Yes |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | | Yes |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | | | |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | | |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |

| School Name | Library | Media Centre | Librarian | Book Quality ⁷⁰ |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | No |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | None | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | Yes |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | No |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | | No |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | | |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | School's own | | | |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | None | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | | | Unsure |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |

| School Name | Library | Media Centre | Librarian | Book Quality ⁷⁰ |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | | No librarian | Yes |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | No |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | | | |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |

| School Name | Library | Media Centre | Librarian | Book Quality ⁷⁰ |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Dedicated librarian | No |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | School's own | | Yes |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | | |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | Unsure | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | No |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | | |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | None | Dedicated librarian | No |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | School's own | | |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | No librarian | No |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | | | |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | School's own | | No |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | | No |

| School Name | Library | Media Centre | Librarian | Book Quality ⁷⁰ |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | School's own | None | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | | |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | | No |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | | School's own | | |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | | Yes |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | | |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | | Yes |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | | |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Shared with other school | None | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | | |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | Shared with other school | | Yes |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |

| School Name | Library | Media Centre | Librarian | Book Quality ⁷⁰ |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | Unsure | No |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | | | Yes |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Unsure | Unsure |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | None | | |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | Shared with other school | | |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |

| School Name | Library | Media Centre | Librarian | Book Quality ⁷⁰ |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | | | | |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Shared with other school | None | | |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | | |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | | No librarian | No |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | | |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | | |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | Unsure | | |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | No |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |

| School Name | Library | Media Centre | Librarian | Book Quality ⁷⁰ |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | | Teacher assigned as a librarian | No |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | None | | Yes |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | | No |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| THOHO-YA-NDOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | None | None | | No |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |

| School Name | Library | Media Centre | Librarian | Book Quality ⁷⁰ |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | | | |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | | | No |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | | No |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | | No |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | No librarian | Yes |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | | Teacher assigned as a librarian | No |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | No librarian | No |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Unsure | Unsure | | |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | | |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |

| School Name | Library | Media Centre | Librarian | Book Quality ⁷⁰ |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Teacher assigned as a librarian | Yes |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | | |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | None | None | | |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | None | School's own | | No |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | Yes |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | Dedicated librarian | Yes |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | School's own | School's own | No librarian | No |

ANNEX 13: LABORATORIES

Table 47: Laboratories⁷¹

| School name | Science Laboratory | Laboratories (#) | Laboratories in Good Working Order (#) | Laboratories with Necessary Equipment (#) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|---|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | No | | | |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | No | 0 | | |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | | |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Unsure | | | |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | 1 | 0 |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | | 1 | 1 |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | | |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 2 | | |

⁷¹ While some secondary schools have labs

| School name | Science Laboratory | Laboratories (#) | Laboratories in Good Working Order (#) | Laboratories with Necessary Equipment (#) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|---|
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | No | | | |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | | |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | No | | | |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | 0 | 1 |

| School name | Science Laboratory | Laboratories (#) | Laboratories in Good Working Order (#) | Laboratories with Necessary Equipment (#) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|---|
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 4 | | |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | No | | | |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 0 | | |
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 0 | | |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | 1 | 1 |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |

| School name | Science Laboratory | Laboratories (#) | Laboratories in Good Working Order (#) | Laboratories with Necessary Equipment (#) |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--|---|
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 0 | | |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | Yes | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | 0 | 0 |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | 0 | 1 |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | | |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | Yes | | 1 | 0 |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |

| School name | Science Laboratory | Laboratories (#) | Laboratories in Good Working Order (#) | Laboratories with Necessary Equipment (#) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|---|
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | | |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | No | | | |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 0 | | |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | 0 | 0 |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | 0 | 0 |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | 0 | 0 |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | 2 | 0 |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | | | |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |

| School name | Science Laboratory | Laboratories (#) | Laboratories in Good Working Order (#) | Laboratories with Necessary Equipment (#) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|---|
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | 1 | 1 |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | 0 | 0 |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 0 | | |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | 1 | 1 |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | No | | | |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | | |

| School name | Science Laboratory | Laboratories (#) | Laboratories in Good Working Order (#) | Laboratories with Necessary Equipment (#) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|---|
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | 1 | 1 |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 2 | | |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure | | | |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 2 | | |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | Unsure | | | |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| School name | Science Laboratory | Laboratories (#) | Laboratories in Good Working Order (#) | Laboratories with Necessary Equipment (#) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|---|
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| THOHO-YA-NDOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | | |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Yes | | 0 | 0 |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 0 | 0 |

| School name | Science Laboratory | Laboratories (#) | Laboratories in Good Working Order (#) | Laboratories with Necessary Equipment (#) |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--|---|
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | 0 | 0 |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | | | | |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | No | | | |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | | | |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No | 0 | | |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |

ANNEX 14: PERIMETER SECURITY

Table 48: Perimeter Security

| School Name | Classification of Security At School⁷² | Appropriate Fence Around the School | Holes in the Fence | Condition of the Fence | Security Guard Controlling Access at the Gate |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | No | | | |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | | | |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | Safe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | Yes |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | No | | Excellent (no repairs needed) | No |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |

⁷² Based on interviews with school community members as well as the observed status of the school (e.g. security guards not guarding the entrance to the school)

| School Name | Classification of Security At School ⁷² | Appropriate Fence Around the School | Holes in the Fence | Condition of the Fence | Security Guard Controlling Access at the Gate |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | Yes |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | No | | | |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | No | | | |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | Yes |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | | | | |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | No | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | Yes |

| School Name | Classification of Security At School ⁷² | Appropriate Fence Around the School | Holes in the Fence | Condition of the Fence | Security Guard Controlling Access at the Gate |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | No | No | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Safe | Unsure | | | |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | | | |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | No |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Unsure | No | | No |

| School Name | Classification of Security At School ⁷² | Appropriate Fence Around the School | Holes in the Fence | Condition of the Fence | Security Guard Controlling Access at the Gate |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | Yes | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | Yes | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Unsure | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | Yes | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | | | |

| School Name | Classification of Security At School ⁷² | Appropriate Fence Around the School | Holes in the Fence | Condition of the Fence | Security Guard Controlling Access at the Gate |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Unsure | | | |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | | |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | No | | | |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Unsure | | | |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |

| School Name | Classification of Security At School ⁷² | Appropriate Fence Around the School | Holes in the Fence | Condition of the Fence | Security Guard Controlling Access at the Gate |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | Yes |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | | | |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | Yes | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | | | |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |

| School Name | Classification of Security At School ⁷² | Appropriate Fence Around the School | Holes in the Fence | Condition of the Fence | Security Guard Controlling Access at the Gate |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | No |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | Yes |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| LEHASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | No | | | |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | | No |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | Yes |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | | | |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | No | | | |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | Yes | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |

| School Name | Classification of Security At School ⁷² | Appropriate Fence Around the School | Holes in the Fence | Condition of the Fence | Security Guard Controlling Access at the Gate |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Unsure | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | Yes |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | | | | |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | | Yes |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | Yes |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |

| School Name | Classification of Security At School ⁷² | Appropriate Fence Around the School | Holes in the Fence | Condition of the Fence | Security Guard Controlling Access at the Gate |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | | | |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | | | |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | Yes |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |

| School Name | Classification of Security At School ⁷² | Appropriate Fence Around the School | Holes in the Fence | Condition of the Fence | Security Guard Controlling Access at the Gate |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | No |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | No | | | |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | No | | | |
| NCHABEENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Unsure | | | |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | | | | |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | No | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | Yes |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | | |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | | | | |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | Yes | | Yes |

| School Name | Classification of Security At School ⁷² | Appropriate Fence Around the School | Holes in the Fence | Condition of the Fence | Security Guard Controlling Access at the Gate |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | No | | | |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | Yes | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | No | | | |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | Yes | | |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | Yes | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | Yes | | |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | Safe | No | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |

| School Name | Classification of Security At School ⁷² | Appropriate Fence Around the School | Holes in the Fence | Condition of the Fence | Security Guard Controlling Access at the Gate |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | No | | | |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | No |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Unsure | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | Yes |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | | | |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Unsure | | | |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | No | No | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |

| School Name | Classification of Security At School ⁷² | Appropriate Fence Around the School | Holes in the Fence | Condition of the Fence | Security Guard Controlling Access at the Gate |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | | | |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Unsure | | | |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | No | | | |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | No | | | |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | No | | | |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | Yes |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | Yes |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | Yes | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | No | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | | |

| School Name | Classification of Security At School ⁷² | Appropriate Fence Around the School | Holes in the Fence | Condition of the Fence | Security Guard Controlling Access at the Gate |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | | | | |
| THOHO-YA-NDUO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | Yes |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | No | | | |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Unsure | | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | | | |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Safe | Unsure | | | |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |

| School Name | Classification of Security At School ⁷² | Appropriate Fence Around the School | Holes in the Fence | Condition of the Fence | Security Guard Controlling Access at the Gate |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | | | |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | | | |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | No | | | |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | No | | | |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | | | | |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | Yes | | | |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | | Yes |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | | |

| School Name | Classification of Security At School ⁷² | Appropriate Fence Around the School | Holes in the Fence | Condition of the Fence | Security Guard Controlling Access at the Gate |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | Yes | Needs urgent repair (e.g. holes, breaks) | Yes |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Usually unsafe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | | |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Sometimes safe | No | | | |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | Safe | Yes | No | Excellent (no repairs needed) | Yes |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | | Yes |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | | | |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Safe | Yes | No | Average (no major issues at present) | Yes |

ANNEX 15: NUTRITION CENTRE

Table 49: Nutrition Centre⁷³

| School Name | Nutrition Centre |
|---|-------------------------|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | Yes |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Yes |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | Yes |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |

⁷³ Describes only the existence of a nutrition centre and not its condition or the quality of food provided

| School Name | Nutrition Centre |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Yes |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Yes |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | Yes |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | No |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | Yes |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |

| School Name | Nutrition Centre |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | No |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | Yes |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |

| School Name | Nutrition Centre |
|--|------------------|
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | No |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | Yes |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | No |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |

| School Name | Nutrition Centre |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | No |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |

| School Name | Nutrition Centre |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | Yes |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Unsure |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |

| School Name | Nutrition Centre |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| THOHO-YA-NDOU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Yes |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |

| School Name | Nutrition Centre |
|--|------------------|
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | No |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | Yes |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | Yes |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes |

ANNEX 16: ELECTRICITY

Table 50: Electricity

| School Name | No Power Supply | Sometimes Power Supply | Regular Power Supply | Power Source |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | Yes | | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Unsure |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |

| School Name | No Power Supply | Sometimes Power Supply | Regular Power Supply | Power Source |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | Yes | |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom), Solar Panel |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |

| School Name | No Power Supply | Sometimes Power Supply | Regular Power Supply | Power Source |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | | Yes | | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Unsure |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |

| School Name | No Power Supply | Sometimes Power Supply | Regular Power Supply | Power Source |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | | | Yes | Other |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |

| School Name | No Power Supply | Sometimes Power Supply | Regular Power Supply | Power Source |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MOSHOESHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Unsure |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |

| School Name | No Power Supply | Sometimes Power Supply | Regular Power Supply | Power Source |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom), Unsure |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |

| School Name | No Power Supply | Sometimes Power Supply | Regular Power Supply | Power Source |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Generators |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| THOHO-YA-NDUO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TIYANI JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |

| School Name | No Power Supply | Sometimes Power Supply | Regular Power Supply | Power Source |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | | | | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |

| School Name | No Power Supply | Sometimes Power Supply | Regular Power Supply | Power Source |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | Grid (e.g. Eskom) |

ANNEX 17: ELECTRONIC CONNECTIVITY AND ICT

Table 51: Electronic Connectivity and ICT

| School Name | Telephone | Internet ⁷⁴ | Fax | Intercom |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----|----------|
| AB XUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| AHA-THUTO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| ALEXANDRA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| AMOS MAPHANGA SECONDARY | | Yes | | |
| BATHOKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| BATLOUNG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| BHEKIMFUNDO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| BOITUMELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| BONA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | | | | |
| BOPASENATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | Yes | | |
| BOPHELONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| BOTLEHADI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | Yes |
| BOVET PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| BUD MBELLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| BUHLEBEMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| CAIPHUS NYOKA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | Yes | | |
| CARTER PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| CHARLOTTE MAXEKE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| DAVID HELLEN PETA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| DIEPDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| DINOTO TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| DITAU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| DITAWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |

⁷⁴ Measured based on access as reported by administrators and/or the presence of an internet-connected computer in the school (e.g. in the media centre)

| School Name | Telephone | Internet ⁷⁴ | Fax | Intercom |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----|----------|
| DR HARRY GWALA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| DR KNAK PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| DR NHLAPO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| DR WF NKOMO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| DUMEHLEZI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | Yes |
| EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| EKUKHANYISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| EMFUNDISWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| EMMANGWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| EMMANUEL PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| ENDULWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| ENTSHONALANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| ESIKHISINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| EVATON PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| FADIMEHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| FRED HABEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| FUNUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| GAHLANSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| GEORGE MBILASE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| GORDON PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| GOROGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| HLABANGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| HLANGABEZA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| HOFMEYR SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| HULWAZI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| IKAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| IMFUNDO MIDDLE SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| INKATHA KA ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |

| School Name | Telephone | Internet ⁷⁴ | Fax | Intercom |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----|----------|
| INKONJANE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| INXIWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| IPHUTHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| IPONTSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| ISEKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | Yes |
| ISIZIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| ITHUTE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| ITSEBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| JABULANI THABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| JABULILE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| JET NTEO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| JOB MASEKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| JOB RATHEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| JORDAN SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| KENNETH MASEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| KGALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| KGOLAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| KGOMOCO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| KHANGEZILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| KHOMANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| KHULA SIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| KOKOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| KUZIMISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |
| LABAN MOTLHABI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| LANGAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |
| LEBOHANG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| LEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |

| School Name | Telephone | Internet ⁷⁴ | Fax | Intercom |
|--|-----------|------------------------|-----|----------|
| LEBOWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |
| LEEMA-MOKOTULI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| LEFA-IFA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| LEFIKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| LEHLASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| LEJOELEPUTSOA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| LERESCHE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |
| LESEDI LA KRESTE ANGLICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | | |
| LESHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| LESIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| LETSATSING COMBINED SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| LETSEMA-ILIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| LETSIE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| LIVHUWANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |
| LOTUS GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| LUKHOLWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | Yes |
| MABOELLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| MABUYA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MADUME PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| MAKAPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| MANGWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| MASHEMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| MASIMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| MASIQHAKAZE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | Yes | | Yes |
| MASISEBENZE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| MATSIE STEYN PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |

| School Name | Telephone | Internet ⁷⁴ | Fax | Intercom |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----|----------|
| MEADOWLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |
| MELODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| MENZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| MICHAEL ZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| MODUOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| MOGOGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| MOHLOLI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| MOKGOME SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| MONTSOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | Yes | |
| MOSHOSHOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| MOYISELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | Yes |
| MQINISWA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| MUZOMSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| MVELAPHANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| N'WA MHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| NCHABELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| NKABINDE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| NKUMBULO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| NOMINI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |
| NQUBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| NTSELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| NTSIKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| NYIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| O.R TAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| ORANGE FARM PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| ORLANDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| PATOGENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |

| School Name | Telephone | Internet ⁷⁴ | Fax | Intercom |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----|----------|
| PHAMEHLO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| PHANDIMFUNDO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| PHELINDABA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| PHOMOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| PHOMOLONG SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| PHORORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| PHUTHADITSHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| PHUTHULLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| PHUTHUMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |
| POELANO SECONDARY SCHOOL | | Yes | | |
| PUDUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| QEDUSIZI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| QHAKAZANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | Yes |
| QUANTUM SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| RADIBAPI PRIMARY | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | Yes | |
| REAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| REALO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| REAMOHETSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| REKGUTLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | | Yes | | |
| RESIDENSIA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| RETLILE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |
| ROLIHLAHLA PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| SAKHELWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| SAPPHIRE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| SAULRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| SECHABA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| SEDIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |

| School Name | Telephone | Internet ⁷⁴ | Fax | Intercom |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----|----------|
| SEEISO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| SELELEKELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| SELIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| SELOPE-THEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| SEOTLOANA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| SHADRACK MBAMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| SIBONELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |
| SIPHIWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| SIVUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| SOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| STEVE BIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| STRETFORD EXT 8 PRIMARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| TEMBISA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| TEMBISA WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL | | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| THEMBALIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| THEMBALIKAZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | |
| THETHA SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | Yes |
| THOHO-YA-NDUO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| THOPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |
| THUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| THUTO KITSO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| TIYANI Junior secondary SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| TLAKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | Yes | |
| TLHAKANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| TLHOKOMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| TLHOLO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| TOKELO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

| School Name | Telephone | Internet ⁷⁴ | Fax | Intercom |
|--|-----------|------------------------|-----|----------|
| TOTOMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| TSAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |
| TSHIRELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| TSHIRELETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| TSHITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| TSIETSI MASHININI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| TSIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| TSITSIBOGA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| TSOELOPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| TSWELELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| TSWELOPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| UMTHAMBEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| UNITY SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| VEZUKHONO SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | | Yes | Yes |
| VULAMAZIBUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |
| VUYO PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |
| WESTFIELDS PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| WINNIE MANDELA PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |
| WINNIE MANDELA SECONDARY SCHOOL | | | | |
| ZAKHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| ZAMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | | | |
| ZENZELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| ZIFUNELENI JUNIOR SECONDARY (COMB. PRIMARY) SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| ZIMISELE SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| ZITHA PRIMARY | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| ZITHATHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | | |
| ZITHEMBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

| School Name | Telephone | Internet ⁷⁴ | Fax | Intercom |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----|----------|
| ZITIKENI SECONDARY SCHOOL | Yes | Yes | Yes | |